



# New Zealand Antique & Historical Arms Association (Wellington Branch) Inc ~ Licensed Auctioneers ~

## Presents an Auction of Historical Firearms and Militaria.

**The-Venue: St Patrick's College, 581 Evans Bay Road Kilbirnie, Wellington.**

Registration and viewing will be open from **4pm on Friday 19th July 2013** until 8.30pm and on **Saturday 20th July 2013** from **7.00am** until commencement of the Auction. **The auction will start promptly at 9.00am.** The Auction will continue until approximately 1000 lots have been reached on the Saturday and those attending are invited to remain at the conclusion and join the Branch for a Social hour with refreshments and a meal provided. The Auction will recommence again on Sunday 21st from 9am until conclusion. A complimentary continuous self service tea and coffee facility will be provided and light refreshments will also be available.

**Entry to the venue is strictly by catalogue and payment of a registration fee of \$10.**

**A Buyers Premium of 7.5% (plus GST on the 7.5% Premium amount) is payable for all purchases over and above the Hammer Price or Tender Price**

***The organisers reserve the right to refuse admittance to any individual.***

Welcome to the 29<sup>th</sup> Wellington Branch Auction. Again, we are sure that somewhere within our catalogue you will find something of interest. Todd Foster, Licensed Auctioneer of Napier, will be conducting the auction on our behalf. All firearms and ammunition is sold through the License of a Licensed Firearms Dealer, on behalf of Wellington Branch.

We are also offering by tender Approximately 350 items that have not been included in the catalogue due to space limitations. These items will be available both for viewing and the placing of tenders during the Friday evening and through Saturday. Tenders will close at **3.00 p.m. (sharp) on Saturday 20th July 2013.**

**(Please note. The 7.5% + G.S.T. Buyers premium also applies to the Tender Table items.)**

**Postal Bidders** please note that the Postal Bidding Form is double sided to assist large postal bidders. Please ensure that your name and address is written legibly on the Postal Bidding Form at the back of the catalogue, together with the details requested, including your firearms license and categories of license issued. Postal bids are subject to the Buyers premium plus G.S.T. Postal bidders who wish to use VISA, MasterCard or American Express should enter their card details on the Postal Bidding Form. If your **Parcel Delivery Address** is different from your postal address please print it legibly on the space provided on the Postal Bidding Form. Please ensure your parcel address and contact telephone number is clearly shown in the space provided. The **parcel address must not be to a Post Office Box number** as Couriers will not accept parcels for delivery to PO Boxes. Please use your home or work address to enable courier delivery during normal working hours. **Kindly ensure you provide the correct parcel address with your postal bid as subsequent address changes cause difficulty and delay.** **Postal bids should be in the hands of the organizers no later than 5.00pm on Wednesday 17th July 2013**

**Overseas bidders.** Lots purchased by overseas bidders, will, on payment of the appropriate amount to Wellington Branch, be placed in the hands of your International Freight Forwarding company. All costs for these services will be payable by the bidder. Please note the additional comments on the Postal bidding form for your attention.

**EFTPOS** will be available on the 2 days of the auction for the assistance of those attending. **VISA, MasterCard and American Express** facilities will also be available.

Collectors who are not members of the New Zealand Antique & Historical Arms Association are asked to consider applying for membership. The Association has 12 Branches throughout the country and contact details are available on request. Membership is through each local Branch and is available to those collectors who meet the entrance criteria. The Association maintains an active programme in support of collectors and is a Foundation member of COLFO.

The continuing strong response to our auction has meant we require 2 days to handle the number of items on offer so we look forward to seeing you all in **Wellington on 20th and 21st July 2013.** We know this auction will be too good to miss. We have successfully handled Militaria auctions for the past 29 years and provide an excellent service to the collecting fraternity.

As the work of organising, cataloguing and running of auctions is handled by members on a voluntary basis, our commission rates are among the lowest in the country and we know this is greatly appreciated by the vendors who continue to give us their strong support. We have a dedicated team of collectors and specialist researchers in numerous fields who are generally able to identify and catalogue even the most difficult items in great detail and emphasis is placed upon fair and honest descriptions of all items.

Our catalogue is well distributed and this is reflected in the large number of postal bids we usually receive as well as the excellent attendance we enjoy. Our social hour at the conclusion of the first day is always well received and is a service that few others provide.

**If you are considering disposing of collectible items in future please consider the advantages of selling through the largest and most central Branch in the country and feel free to contact our Auction convenor who will be pleased to discuss your requirements in confidence.**

**For all inquiries relating to the auction- please contact:**

**Steve, Auction Convenor**

**Tel: (04) 934 2756**

**Fax: (04) 934 2966**

**Email: [info@nzaaawgtn.org.nz](mailto:info@nzaaawgtn.org.nz)**

# New Zealand Antique & Historical Arms Association (Wellington Branch) (Inc)

~ Licensed Auctioneers ~

## Conditions of Sale

Although every effort has been made to describe each lot accurately no warranty is given. Neither the Auctioneer, NZ Antique & Historical Arms Association, Wellington Branch Inc. nor the Vendor is responsible for the authenticity of any item or faults in any lot. All lots are sold as collector's items only and are not sold as suitable for any other purpose. We cannot accept any responsibility if items are not in working order and no internal inspection or tests of mechanisms has been made.

➤ **German and Nazi Items** – Due to the large number of reproductions, including some apparently made from original moulds and dies, no guarantee of authenticity can be given.

➤ **Abbreviations used:** **ExC.** Excellent Condition, **VGC.** Very Good Condition, **QGC.** Quite Good Condition, **FC.** Fair Condition, **PC.** Poor Condition, **GWO&C.** Good Working Order and Condition. **O/A** Overall, **HC** Hard cover, **SC** Soft cover, **DJ** Dust jacket, **F/L** Full length, **L/H** Left Hand, **R/H** Right hand, **TLC** Tender loving care, **OAGC** Overall Good condition, **OAVGC** Overall Very good condition, **ELR** Endorsed License Required.

➤ While items are catalogued with care all purchasers including postal bidders must satisfy themselves as to the authenticity of any lot. The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the "Hammer Price" and any dispute shall be settled at the Auctioneer's absolute discretion.

➤ **A Buyers premium of 7.5% Plus GST (on the 7.5% amount) is payable for all purchases,** on the "Hammer Price" for items purchased through the auction (including Postal Bids) and on the "Tender" price for items sold from the tender tables. Bidders attending the auction will be required to pay for the lots (including the Buyers premium) during or at the conclusion of the auction by cash, cheque, EFTPOS, or credit card - VISA, MasterCard and American Express- these facilities will be available.

**Please note: Due to the high cost of Credit Card charges by our Bank the Branch will be recovering a 2.5% fee on all payments made by Credit card at the auction or by Postal bids.**

➤ The Wellington Branch of NZ Antique and Historical Arms Association (Wellington Branch) Inc will ensure all care is taken during the transport and storage of items. However, the agreement between the Branch and the Vendor, indemnifies the Branch from any loss or damage to items that is incurred.

➤ All lots become the responsibility of the purchaser at the fall of the hammer and the Wellington Branch of NZ Antique and Historical Arms Association Inc. takes no responsibility for any loss or damage incurred after that time.

➤ **We welcome postal bids from Bidders who are unable to attend the auction,** for any lots specified, providing the Postal Bidding procedure is observed.

Using the Postal Bidding Form in the Catalogue, Complete the details including the lot number and the maximum bid for each lot, sign the form and send in a sealed envelope to arrive by 5PM **Wednesday 17<sup>th</sup> July 2013**

To: **"Postal Bids",**  
**NZA&HAA Wellington Branch Inc.,**  
**P.O. Box 14-029,**  
**Kilbirnie, WELLINGTON.**

**Or Fax to: 04-934 2966**

➤ Successful bidders will be requested to forward by return mail the cost of the lots purchased, plus the buyer's premium, the cost of postage, freight and packaging charges if applicable. Inclusion of your credit card details on the Postal bidding form will ensure a speedy dispatch of the items on the Monday evening after the auction and the postal items are wrapped, if no further paperwork is required. Failing prompt receipt of the amount requested the buyer's rights will be forfeited. As postal bids come to hand, lot numbers and bids will be noted in order of receipt and if identical bids are received, the bid that arrived first will take precedence.

➤ It is the responsibility of all purchasers to obtain the necessary permits to procure before any restricted or registerable items can be uplifted. An Arms Officer will be in attendance at the auction and will be working in conjunction with our Licensed Firearms Dealer.

➤ Postal bidders are advised that the parcels for successful bids are wrapped, and addressed, on the Monday after the auction. Costs are committed at this stage, in terms of Track Pack bags. Changing your instructions for delivery creates a great many problems and costs may be recovered from the buyer in these circumstances.

➤ Items are shipped at the purchaser's risk

**Please ensure that your delivery address on the Postal Bidder sheet is the final one for the delivery of the items.**

➤ **Ammunition & Firearms Purchases.** Under the 1993 Arms Act, all postal purchases of firearms and ammunition must be approved by your local Arms Officer. Dangerous Goods provisions also apply to the transport of ammunition and powder and significant extra costs are involved (payable by you the purchaser) for any ammunition, or powder, forwarded as a postal bid. One way around these provisions is for you to arrange for someone attending the auction to buy on your behalf and carry under the provisions of their own license.

➤ **Directions to St Patrick's College from the City:** Proceed through the Mount Victoria Tunnel and veer right into Ruahine Street, turn left into Wellington Road. At the second set of lights, turn right and St Patrick's College Hall is the second building opposite Kilbirnie Park. Some parking is available at the front entrance of the hall or at the back of the hall. Entrance to parking is on the Southern side of the hall. Please park in the indicated areas or you may be towed away. St Patrick's College is very close (4km) to Wellington Airport.

➤ **Accommodation:** This is available at the Brentwood Hotel, Kemp Street, Kilbirnie - Tel 0508 BRENTWOOD (0508 273689663) or email [reservations@brentwoodhotel.co.nz](mailto:reservations@brentwoodhotel.co.nz). They offer a free pickup and return from Wellington Airport and plenty of free parking. Also in the vicinity are: The Marksman (Basin Reserve). The Airport Motel, 142 Tirangi Rd Lyall Bay Wellington, or the Bella vista, 0800 BELLA VISTA (0800 235 528) or 64 4 939 4430 [bellavista\\_wellington@xtra.co.nz](mailto:bellavista_wellington@xtra.co.nz) to name a few. Early bookings would be advisable.

**Please visit our website at <http://www.nzaaawgtn.org.nz> to view additional photographs that may not have been included with this catalogue. They can be viewed in a larger format than in the catalogue.**

- 1** Ammunition: 303 cal, 52 Mixed sporting rounds 1898 - 1940's. UK, Canada, NZ, Sweden and USA
- 2** Ammunition: 2 x boxes of Winchester 30-30 150 gr power point ammo, special edition cartridges. ExC.
- 3** Ammunition: 3 CAC pkts of 180 grn PSP .303 British, 2 good clean pkts, 1 scruffy. 57 rounds in total
- 4** Ammunition: 8 x NZ made 12g shot shell packets, CAC standard, full eley comet, full blue star, full nzgc blue, full nzgc red, part CAC grand prix, part win ranger, part CAC long range smokeless, part fuic
- 5** Ammunition: 303 Ammo,600 rds in cardboard tubes in wooden case H/S CAC 7-58
- 6** Ammunition: 44-40,2 pkts, 50 rounds in Kynoch pkt., 20 rounds in Imperial pkt. plus 26 in Winchester pkt. 86 in total
- 7** Ammunition: 2 x 4.5 inch shells in a wooden crate, shells missing tips and have surface rust but can still make out white painted bands. Wooden case painted green with all markings for NZ navy. FC.
- 8** Ammunition: 30+ collectable cartridges mostly WRACO H/S including 45-70,40-82,32 Win,etc,plus50 cal tracer H/S FNB 80 and two .405 Win
- 9** Ammunition: A wooden crate holding 500rds of .303 Mk7 FMJ by CAC. Unopened crate measures 18in x 11in x 6in. in unopened condition.
- 10** Ammunition: S/Shells, pkt of 20 12g No.4 shot by Winchester, pkt of 25 12g No.4 Bismuth shot by Eley,20 Falcon No.4 shot, 2 blue star slug loads etc.
- 11** Ammunition: .32 cal, 50 round pkt. of .32 short colt by Dominion, 57 x .32 S&W long plus 42 fired cases, 25x 32 S&W corto, approx. 115 x.7.65mm auto and 50 fired 32-20 cases also 32 auto carbine reloading dies by lee
- 12** Ammunition: 60 303 five round ammo clips . GC
- 13** Ammunition: 15 x 303 blanks and 24 9mm Parabellum blanks plus 6 assorted 7.62 x 51 etc.
- 14** Ammunition: 44-40 12 new and 11 reloaded rounds in Dominion pkts plus .32 special 16 rounds and 19 fired cases in Dominion pkts
- 15** Ammunition: 303 Cal, 78 Mixed rounds. Blanks, drill, incendiary etc. NZ, Canada, UK etc.
- 16** Ammunition: Approx. 130 .303 blanks by CAC. Most in original packets. GC.
- 17** Ammunition: Approx75 rounds of FMJ .303 H/S CAC 58/7 good clean ammo in round carton
- 18** Ammunition: 20 shot shell packets 12g.Canuck standard full, Remington shor shot full, Eley special trap full, Remington express full, Eley grand prix full, Fiocchi nova full, Federal hi power full, Winchester leader part, Russian part, Duxbac part, SMI special game part, Aussi game load part, Polish hunter part, German TM part, Czech champion part, Arnold Neal MT, Blue star MT,CAC grand prix MT,CAC long range MT,CAC standard heavy MT, All in Comet shot shell box
- 19** Ammunition: 30-30 and 32-20, 20 x 30-30 150g by Norinco, 20 x 150g by PMC plus 34 32-20 by Kynoch
- 20** Ammunition: 4.5 inch brass case dated 1979, polished with a steel projectile with a yellow band and green painted, some rust and no fuse. GC.
- 21** Ammunition: .303,pkt of 15 180gr RN by CAC,38 primed new cases,53 military with 4 clips, plus 8 sporting and tin of .303 grenade blanks
- 22** Ammunition: 3 pkts of 12 .455 VI Rev Carts K31 12 41 HZ and 4 pkts of 12 .380 Mk 2z Rev Carts marked BA
- 23** Ammunition: 577-450 Martini Red and Yellow Kynoch box ,10 rounds cordite
- 24** Ammunition: 303 Cal,50 Military Rounds, DC Cadet, Jap Naval, Mk IV, CAC Early 1900 Mk II etc.
- 25** Ammunition: 4 x 25 round pkts of 12g shot shells, CAC plastic long range No.7 shot, CAC game load No.4 shot, CAC Grand Prix No.3 shot and Eley maximum No.4 shot
- 26** Ammunition: Pkt. of 18 .308 SP by Musgrave, pkt. of 12 .308 by CAC, and approx. 36 38-40 Win new cases
- 27** Ammunition: A 50 rd packet of .25 auto colt smokeless by Remington, contains 45 rds, and a 50 rd packet of .32 auto colt smokeless by Remington. Contains approx. 45 rds. Both packets in good tidy condition, with red text to top and side of packets.
- 28** Ammunition: Projectile 2 1/4 dia x 6 3/4 long with a copper driving band, black with white tip and mink.? Winter hat, brown colour, both in metal case marked 5.56 x 45 ball SS109 1000 rounds, plus another blue painted case
- 29** Ammunition: 150 rounds of .45 ACP plus two case guard ammo cases. GC
- 30** Ammunition: 28 rounds 6.5 cal Carcano military ammo (7 with replaced hunting projectiles). Plus 18 rounds 7.35 Carcano military ammo in clips, packed in 1939 dated original cardboard box.
- 31** Ammunition: .380 Carts 41 H/S .380 RWS,9 Norma reloads plus 4 x .380 Rev H/S 3 MG 44 11 and 1 R arrow L 54 2z
- 32** Ammunition: 25-20,Full pkt. of 20 by Dominion ,Dominion pkt. with 10 rds plus 5 fired ,plus 32 fired cases
- 33** Ammunition: 303 Cal,60 Military rounds, Mk II's, Mk VI, Mk VII Z etc., R?L, Kynoch and CAC
- 34** Ammunition: Pkt. of 50 .38 Rev 148gr by Lapua,25 x.380 auto by CCI,25 reloaded 357 approx..38 special primed empty's, approx. 25 primed MT 44 Rem Mag cases, plus 12 x 44-40 rds and approx. 100 44 cal gas checks
- 35** Ammunition: 4 x 25 round pkts of 12 g shot shells, CAC game load No.4 shot, Eley maximum No.4 shot, Hunter No.3 shot and Boar Sg buckshot
- 36** Ammunition: 2 x 20 rd packets of .45acp by Western Cartridge Co. Both packets in unopened condition with a tape mark to R.H. end
- 37** Ammunition: 200rds of 7.62x39. 100 rds are in a MTM case guard box with a mixture of brands. Plus 100 rds Barnhaul 125gr soft point. GC.
- 38** Ammunition: 45 rounds 6.5 cal Carcano ammo by Norma plus 15 once fired 6.5 Carcano Norma cases

- 39** Ammunition: Mixed 10,32 S & W H/S 4 x USC Co, 3 xUMC, 2 x RWS, 1 x WRACO, 15 x .32 Auto reloads H/S RWS, plus 21 others, .22 to .32 total 54 cartridges
- 40** Ammunition: 303 Cal,58 Military Rounds, CAC 1921 to 1940 R?L, MF. UPT and CAC
- 41** Ammunition: A 50 rd packet of .38 special by Winchester containing 45 rds, approx. 12 rds of .44-40, and 3 rds of .270. Good overall condition..
- 42** Ammunition: 3 full unopened packets of .303 tracer by D/Z. 144 rds in total, and approx. 50 fired cases. GC.
- 43** Ammunition: 13mm Anti-tank round H/S P-7-18-T67 with live primer on wooden base
- 44** Ammunition: 60 rounds 6.5 cal Carcano military rounds plus one Carcano ammo clip. GC
- 45** Ammunition: 5 empty ammo boxes, 1 x 12g CAC,1 x 303 CAC,3 x Norma 303, plus 5 12g Eley comet cartridges
- 46** Ammunition: .303 British ,20 round pkt. of Winchester 180g SP, plus 25 CAC hollow point in old orange and black box's
- 47** Ammunition: 303 Cal,59 Military Rounds 1941 -1943, CAC, WRA MG, MH, MQ, MF, RG, K4, RAL etc. Mix Nitro & Cordite
- 48** Anodised Aluminium The No Bull cap badge of the British Army book by Chris Marsh. Comes in a cardboard sleeve, 2012 edition, a brand new copy HC with 616 pages. Contains many colour photos of British Army badges, New condition an excellent reference book.
- 49** 3 x knife books ,British and commonwealth military knives by Ron Flook HC & DJ, The Gun digest book of knives by Hughes & Lewis SC, Pocket knives by B.Levine HC & DJ
- 50** Books: (3) 1-Gettysburg-A testing of courage. 694 pages with dust cover. 2-Divided Waters-Civil War Naval History. 473 pages with dust cover. Like new. 3- The Way to Appomattox-Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. 833 pages. With Dust Cover. All books in VGC.
- 51** The Martini-Henry Note Book, the life and times of a grand old rifle by Malcolm Cobb 185 pages Exc Cond
- 52** The Mauser Parabellum 1930-46,analysis of a million Luger pistols by D R Hallock and J Van De Kant,705 illustrated pages, HC as new condition
- 53** Small Arms of the World 10th revised edition with dust cover, GC
- 54** 3 x knife books ,Allied military fighting knives and the men who made them famous by R.A. Buerlein, SC, Australian custom knife makers 1991 by K Spencer, SC, Knives of the world by J.N. Mouret HC,DJ
- 55** A box lot off approx. 20 cowboy western adventure stories by Zane Grey. Various conditions and many hours off bed time reading.
- 56** Books: (4) The American Civil War - Extracts from the Times. 1860-1865. 177 pages; 2- The Army of the Potomac-Glory Road. 388 pages, by Bruce Catton. 2-This Hallowed Ground. 434 pages by Bruce Catton; 4- Reflection on the Civil War. 246 pages by Bruce Catton. All books have dust covers and are in GC.
- 57** Medals of Germany 1871-1945 a price guide No.3,over 3052 illustrations by Detlev Niemann,HC 980 pages of orders, decorations, award documents, miniatures and cases of issue, as new condition
- 58** The NZ in Sinai and Palestine by Lt Col Guy Powles, 1922 edition, HCDC , 284 pages, with photos and maps, some minor tears to DC otherwise GC
- 59** 3 volumes of the British offices reports of the Russo-Japanese war HC
- 60** 5xbooks,Shooters Bibles, No. 44,56,58,77 and Shooters Bible Treasury
- 61** Book: Cartoonists at War by Frank E Huggett. 1981. Hardcover. GC. Dust Jacket in near fine condition with fading to the spine. First Edition. 192pp. Red cloth with gilt lettering to spine. Decorated endpapers. Extensively illustrated.
- 62** Books: (3) 1-Southern Revenge-The Burning of Chambersburg. 185 pages, with dust cover. 2-Illustrated History of the American Civil War. 300pages, with dust cover; -3-The Civil War - A pictorial profile by John S. Blay. 343 pages, with dust cover. All books in GC.
- 63** Deutsche Soldaten, uniforms, equipment and personal items of the German soldier 1939-45 by Agustin Gaiz,310 pages HC,DJ, as new condition
- 64** The bullets flight, Ballistics of small arms by Franklin Mann.1942 edition HC,DJ 384 pages, photos and line drawings minor marks to DJ otherwise GC
- 65** Books: 5 Vols of Cassell's special edition, history of the Russo-Japanese war, numerous black and white plates
- 66** 4 x Gun Digest No. 16,26,35,40 plus 4 x Gun Digest Treasury's
- 67** 3x Shooters bibles dated 1978, 1981, 2005 and a copy off Hand loaders Digest tenth edition. All in GC.
- 68** Books: (3) 1- Civil War Medicine-Care and Comfort of the wounded by Robert E. Denney. 400 pages with soft cover. 2-Civil War Re-enactment. 112 pages; 3-The Army of the Potomac-Mr Lincoln's Army by Bruce Catton. All GC.
- 69** Book: American Military Belts and Related Equipment by R S Dorsey,129 pages of illustrations, SC as new condition
- 70** 4 books on the Russo-Japanese war, Railways and the R/J war, Exciting experiences in the R/J war by Marshall Everett, Manchu and Muscouite by B L Dutham Weale and The R/J war a photographic description
- 71** 4 x Shotgun books, Winchester shotgun and shot shells by R.W. Stadt HC & DJ, The American shotgun by D.F.Butler HC & DJ, Side by sides of the world by C.E.Carder, SC, Tip up shotguns from Hopkins and Allen Arms company by C.E. Carder
- 72** Book: The British Service Lee by Ian Skennerton 1987 Edition, in GC
- 73** Gun Digest dated 1994, Hand loaders digest 1977, Dixie gun works dated 1990, and Wild animals in NZ. All in GC. Also included is approx. 12 copies of the NZ Cartridge Collectors bulletin.
- 74** Books: (3) 1-The Gleam of Bayonets by James V Murfin. 452 pages with dust cover; 2-The Gettysburg Nobody

- knows by Gabor S Borritt. With dust cover; 3- Civil War in Art by Doranne Jacobsen. 128 pages. All in GC.
- 75** Book: FN Browning Pistols, Side arms that shaped world history by A Vanderlinden, 334 pages of photographs and text HC as new condition
- 76** 4 x books on the R/J war ,The Russian army in the Japanese war Vol 1 & 2 by Kvropatkin, A staff officers scrap book Vol 1 & 2 by Sir Ian Hamilton KCB
- 77** 7 x Shotgun books, Shotgun Digest 1st and 2nd editions, Trap and skeet shooting, Gough Thomas's gun book HC, Score better at skeet, complete guide to shotguns, auto and repeating shotguns
- 78** Book: The Laugh Club, NY, 1935. HC & GC. Covered with plastic. First Edition. 148p. illus. Signed by the author on endpaper. Fading spine, some staining to cloth.
- 79** Book: Deutsche Panzerabwehr, German Anti-Tank Weapons Illustrated 1916-18 and 1930-45, 305 pages of photos and illustrations, HC as new condition
- 80** The Bystander London, Fragments from France, Number 4. 1917. Book Condition Fair. Foxing on the pages. Small tears and creases on edges. This book has soft covers. ,
- 81** Books: A selection of Zane Grey cowboy action, (5 off) and two other books "Steve Yeager" by W. Raine, and Sin Killer by L McMurtry. A wealth off winter reading and entertainment in good overall condition
- 82** NZ Snider sawback sword bayonet, good chequered leather grips, cross guard numbered 1165. 515mm sawback blade with a conversion date of 9/81, some small spots of light pitting, with scabbard, GC, BCB N2
- 83** British India pattern socket bayonet, 100mm socket, 400mm triangular blade with un fullered face, no makers name on blade, VGC
- 84** British Baker sword bayonet, 577mm flat blade, grooved brass grips with rounded knuckle guard ,press stud a little short but still works, marked KW4, no scabbard, GC
- 85** French 1886 Lebel bayonet, smooth silver grip, early round button catch, down swept quillion, thin tapering cruciform blade with scabbard, VGC
- 86** British P1888 Mk2 bayonet, wood grips with 2 flush brass rivets, oil hole in pommel, 306mm double edged blade with scabbard and poor frog, GC
- 87** French 1886 Lebel bayonet, smooth silver grip, early round button catch, down swept quillion (pitted), thin tapering cruciform blade with scabbard, GC
- 88** British P1853 Enfield socket bayonet, locking ring with new screw, 450mm triangular blade, early pattern scabbard appears to be new, GC
- 89** British P1903 sword bayonet, wood grips with two bolts, 305mm double edged blade made by mole in 11-04, no scabbard, GC
- 90** British P1907 sword bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts, made by Wilkinson in 5-15 ? With later scabbard
- 91** Indian pattern No.1 Mk 2 un fullered bayonet with false edge, fully blued comes with scabbard, VGC
- 92** British P1888 Mk2 bayonet, wood grips with 2 flush brass rivets, oil hole in pommel, 305mm double edged blade with scabbard, G+C
- 93** Chilean Ross knife bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts, pommel with ross markings, cross guard marked DA 371, straight blade complete with leather scabbard and frog, GC
- 94** French 1886 Lebel bayonet, smooth silver grip, early round button catch, down swept quillion, thin tapering cruciform blade with some light pitting, no scabbard, GC
- 95** Socket bayonet with locking ring, no markings, no scabbard, possibly 1860's era
- 96** British P1888 Mk1 type 2 , wood grips with 2 flush rivets, oil hole in grips, 305mm double edged blade, with scabbard, FC
- 97** Australian Francotte cadet socket bayonet, small socket with locking ring, 355mm triangular blade, complete with scabbard, VGC
- 98** No.5 Jungle Carbine/Sterling SMG Bayonet, Scabbard and Khaki frog. Blade is Bright and marked "Sterling". There are 3 small Knicks to the tip of the Blade. Black Painted wooden Grips and Metal fittings with some storage marks. Approximately 80% Black finish remains to Pommel and Cross piece. Scabbard and Frog are used condition. GC
- 99** German WW 2 S84/98 knife bayonet, grooved plastic grips with flash guard, blade dated 41, numbered 6912b, steel scabbard with frog, VGC
- 100** Remington P14 bayonet, no scabbard. Marked "1913 Remington" Blade sharpened and cleaned.
- 101** NZ P1907 SMLE sword bayonet, pommel NZ marked ,wood grips (one with slight damage) 2 bolts, made by Wilkinson in 9-16, good blade, no scabbard
- 102** British P1853 Enfield socket bayonet, socket with locking ring and some bluing ,445mm triangular blade, complete with scabbard, GC
- 103** No.5 Jungle Carbine/Sterling SMG Bayonet, Scabbard and Khaki frog. Blade is Bright and marked "Sterling". Black Painted Wooden Grips and fittings with some Storage marks. Approximately 80% Black finish remains to Pommel and Cross piece. Scabbard and Frog are used condition. GC
- 104** German WW 1 sawback knife bayonet ,wood grips with flash guard and 2 bolts, Erfurt marked, blade made by Gerrhellert Marienthal, correct steel scabbard, FC
- 105** Spanish 1941 Mauser Bolo knife bayonet, chequered wooden grips with 2 bolts,, Bolo blade, steel scabbard, GC
- 106** British P1913 sword bayonet, wood grips with 2 vertical grooves and 2 bolts, made by Remington in 5-17, scabbard with good P37 web frog, VGC
- 107** US M5 knife bayonet, chequered black plastic grips, cross guard with gas plug stud, short blade with long false edge, no scabbard, VGC
- 108** British No.7 knife bayonet ,pommel with swivel, pommel for the No.4 rifle, plastic grips with 2 bolts, 200mm fullered blade with bowie point, steel scabbard, GC

- 109** British No.9 socket knife bayonet, socket for No.4 rifle,200mm fullered blade with bowie point, steel scabbard, VGC
- 110** British P1888, good wood grips with 2 flush brass rivets and oil hole, VG 303mm double edged blade, with scabbard,GC
- 111** Italian 1938 Carcano knife bayonet, wood grips with 2 rivets, short 175mm blade with rounded fullers, correct steel scabbard,GC
- 112** German 98/05 Mauser "Butcher" bayonet, grooved wood grips with flash guard, 370mm heavy butcher blade, no scabbard,GC
- 113** French 1886 Lebel bayonet, smooth silver grip, early round button catch, down swept quillion, thin tapering cruciform blade, steel scabbard complete with brown leather frog with rivets, VGC
- 114** Austrian 1854 Lorenz socket bayonet, socket with locking ring and helical slot, 485mm tapering cruciform blade, no scabbard, GC
- 115** British P1853 Enfield socket bayonet, good triangular blade with no markings, no scabbard
- 116** British P1895 Martini Enfield socket bayonet, socket with locking ring, 560mm triangular blade, no scabbard, FC
- 117** British P1895 Martini Enfield socket bayonet, top of sight bridge cut off, socket with locking ring, no British markings on blade, with scabbard,GC
- 118** Royal Air Force Officer's sword. 835mm straight, single edged blade. Central fuller is etched with Crown and Eagle device. Florals and Banners. Coat of Arms. No maker's marks. Chrome plated. Rather crude construction. 1897 type bowl. Gold gilt finish with wear. King's Crown and eagle device. Eagle head pommel and back strap. Modern plastic white fish skin effect grip and wire. Gold portapee. In its black leather scabbard. 3 mounts with florals. Leather A/F at stitching and two bends.
- 119** Japanese army officer Shin-Gunto sword, 28 1/4 inch blade, blade has been polished, forgeing flaw approx. 18 inches from point, black cord bound grip, no ray skin showing, but printed cloth showing through. Unsigned tang, very good fittings on tip, in its original scabbard,GC
- 120** Chinese People Liberation Army (PLA) soldiers Dirk. PLA emblem in white and gilt handle double edge blade 10 1/2 inches. Comes in wooden silk lined presentation case measuring 19 x 7 x 3 1/2 inches. Plaque inside case reads "Sword of Honour. Sword, Power & Prowess Loyalty & Loft Martial Spirit, Goddess of Peace & Soul of Servicemen" GC
- 121** Masai Knife, short version cut down from a commercial machete, the scabbard is native made, condition rough, interesting historical value
- 122** Scottish Officer's Basket hilted broadsword. 840mm, double edged, straight, twin fullered blade. Etched with geometrics, sunburst with Kings Crown, thistle, proof disc with letter 'A', 'G V R' and Crown cipher. Faint maker's address, Anderson (Edinburgh or Glasgow) Military Outfitters. Good bowl with some light staining. Black fish skin wire bound grip. Red bowl liner. In FC, missing liner edging, ribbon and tassel. No scabbard. GC
- 123** Japanese army officer Shin-Gunto sword, 26 1/2 inch blade, light pitting 6 inches from point, two minor edge nicks, some areas of light discolouration. Very good temper line, standard hilt and fittings, some damage where blade retention button comes into grip. Tan mark on tang, 11 or 12 character signature, in its steel green painted scabbard, single suspension ring mount, GC
- 124** Masai Knife ,long version traditional masai sword with traditional construction, blade is cut from flat steel, comes with leather belt which seems to be of military origin with bullet loops for pistol rounds, has single claw buckle
- 125** British 1897 Pattern Infantry sword. 820mm straight, single edged blade. Short, wide fuller. "G V R" cipher, Coat of Arms and florals. Proof disc. Maker marked Hobson and Sons, London'. Bowl with Crown and 'G V R' cipher. Plating worn off. Good grip and back strap. No scabbard. GC.
- 126** Two Kukri Knives. One a military issue with hard wood handle and 11 1/2 inch blade. Blade marked 'I' board arrow "D". Small knife and flint striker with silver handles. Comes with leather scabbard show signs of use. Knife in GC. Second knife is a commercial kukri with 10 1/2 blade & smaller accessory knives. VGC.
- 127** Japanese Tanto, 9 3/4 inch blade with 4 1/2 back edge, carved bone grip and scabbard of figures and florals, age cracks to the bone grip and scabbard, two areas of bone loss, GC
- 128** United States of America. 1902 Pattern Infantry Officers' sword. 770mm, slightly curved, single edged, single fuller with spear point. Blade etched with florals. Banners with U.S. Stand of Arms, eagle etc. Maker marked 'Jacob Reed's Sons, Philadelphia' on Ricasso and on blade 'University of Illinois' inside banner. Brass chrome plated bowl and back strap. Black stained wood grips with finger grips. Some loss of plating to bowl and tip of blade. In its steel plated two ring scabbard. Has brown plated leather sword strap and knot similar to Japanese N.C.O. sword and knot. GC
- 129** British 1822 pattern light dragoons sword,32 inch, single edged fullered blade, spear pointed last 9 inches, made by Prosser 9 charring cross London, engraved with crown and sphinx and battle honours, Egypt, Salamanca, Peninsula, Waterloo and Bhurtpore. XI (11th) L.D. and crossed sabres all on both sides of the blade, slight kink 1 inch from tip and small line of pitting on blade edge. 3 bar hilt, good wire bound, fish skin grip, tatty leather sword knot, in its steel, two ring suspension scabbard,GC
- 130** Sheath Knife. Puma Skinner. German made with 13cm blade and horn handle. Brand new, comes in original wooden presentation case with leather sheath. ExC.
- 131** British Band sword. Drummer MK 1. 445mm straight, unfullered, double edged, spear point. Prominent medial ridge. Panel which had maker's address worn. Fine specking over blade length. Solid brass cruciform hilt. Quillion end in trefoils and cipher of 'V R' in the escutcheon. Scabbard of black leather with brass chape and locket, with frog stud. Some distress to leather where it joins the chape and joint in chape opened up approx. 55mm. GC

- 132** Copy of Scottish Basket hilt sword, 30 inch double edged, double fullered blade, steel basket work guard with red liner and wire bound grip. In its pig skin covered wooden scabbard with plated top and bottom mounts ( an original scabbard),GC
- 133** British 1853 pattern light cavalry sword,32 3/4 inches x 1 1/4,slightly curved blade, single fuller each side, back edge marked "Mole" and on the blade "Robt Mole and sons, Birmingham" 3 bar hilt, leather grips,5 rivets, numbered A47.Bright blade, two minor nicks and some areas with minor pitting, good unmarked scabbard. GC
- 134** British (?) Band sword or Continental side arm. Broad. 495mm double edged, stamped 'A Granger' (?). Blade stained. Two minor chips, areas of very light rust scale and pitting. Solid brass grip and cross-guard. Octagonal shaped grip with 8 fluted pommel. Straight cross-guard bulbous ends. GC.
- 135** British Royal Navy officers sword, current issue, 31 inch straight blade, fullered both sides ,spear point last 9 inches, crown and ER cypher, anchor ropes and florals. Wilkinson sword Logo, blade is clean with no blemishes, as new. Brass bowl with fold down crown and anchor badge, lion head pommel, modern material grip, in its leather scabbard with three mounts, VGC
- 136** Indian sword (Talwar) 19th C. 765mm curved wide blade, disc shape pommel and knuckle guard which curves from the cross guard towards the pommel. Very small piece missing from the tip of the blade, three small nicks to edge. Makers stamp in ricasso. Hilt, pommel and guard have been silver overlaid. Mostly 80% remaining. Grip is stamped with a canon and carriage. 'M.A.2426'. (Most likely Madras Artillery) Interesting piece in GC.
- 137** Scottish Sgian Dubh and scabbard. 83mm x 21mm blade, single fuller and scalloped back edge. Carved bog oak (black) grip with interlocking Celtic designs. Unknown clear stone (quartz?) inset into pommel. All sterling silver (Birmingham Marks) fittings on knife as per sheath with name of owner, A F More. Black pebbled leather, covered with s.s. interlocking Celtic work. Lovely piece.
- 138** Indian Tulwar, 30 1/2" curved single edged blade, steel grip, knuckle guard, pommel disc and end spike. Some welding repairs to disc and top quillion. In its wooden leather covered scabbard,GC
- 139** Military rifle: No4 Mk1\* .303 cal Long Branch bolt action rifle. Barrel 25", bore dirty, action good with miss matched bolt. Metal work worn showing signs of use. Wood dark with usual marks and dings. S/N 18L3376
- 140** Military rifle: A pattern 14 .303 cal bolt action rifle by Remington. 25.5" barrel, bore fair to good. Matching bolt, metal with a reasonable amount of finish remaining. Wood with damage to L.H. side of hand guard at breech. Stock has been re-sanded and altered in the past. Toe of butt has a chip missing. FGC. S/N 212422
- 141** Military rifle: Snider Naval 2 band .577 cal rifle. Mark II action which is crisp, locked marked Crown over "VR 1860 Tower", barrel 30 inches, bore shiny, metal work cleaned with an aged patina overall. Rifle comes with ram rod. Woodwork clean and has been refinished. Overall a nice looking gun. NVN
- 142** Military rifle: No 4, Mk 1 .303 cal bolt action rifle. Bore good barrel 24 1/2 inches. Metal with finish showing wear. Matching bolt and action with "sold out of Service stamps. 300/600 yd. rear sight fitted. Wood in tidy condition with a name marked on R/H side above magazine. A nice item in good tidy condition S/N 129638
- 143** Military rifle: Replica Brown Bess muzzle loading smooth bore gun by Pedersoli in .75 cal. Action good, lock marked "Grice 1762" Crown over "GR". Action crisp, barrel 41 inches, bore good, gun appears unfired. Woodwork very good. Comes with bayonet and bullet mould. VGC. NVN
- 144** Military rifle: Lee Enfield Carbine Mk1 \* bolt action 303 rifle dated 1902. Barrel 20 1/2 inches, bore good for age, bolt numbered to gun and has dust cover. Receiver has magazine cut off plate fitted and magazine has staple fitted. Marked at butt socket Board Arrow over "NZ" over "1021" over "1903". Gun has sold out of service marks and "DP" over breech. Wood very good possible refinished sometime in the past, has Enfield cartouche mark to right side of stock. Brass oiler and pull though in butt trap. Overall a very nice example S/N 1266
- 145** Military rifle: Snider 3 band rifle in 577cal. Barrel, 36 inches, bore good, Mk III action which is strong, plan lock. Metal work in the white with an overall grey light patina. Barrel bands held by spring clips. Wood good for age. Indian scrip to various areas of rifle. Comes with cleaning rod. Overall a nice looking gun. NVN
- 146** Military rifle: SKS Semi Auto Rifle 7.62 x 39 Cal 20" barrel Bore Good , metal with most finish remaining with some thinning at muzzle, 5 round captive magazine. Has a Side mounted scope bracket with a Banner 4 x scope Optics good. Woodwork in good tidy refinished condition. comes with a Rubber Overstock Butt Pad in GOC S/N 13701
- 147** Military rifle: Martini Enfield lever action 303 rifle dated 1902. Marked "NZ98". Action good, barrel 30 inches, bore good, metal work with 60% original finish thinning to an aged patina. Woodwork with usual dents and dings. Comes with cleaning rod. Overall a nice old gun. S/N 612
- 148** Military rifle: Flintlock Musket approx. 80 bore 32 1/2" barrel Bore Good, lock marked Tower and Crown over 1869 Swan neck Cock. Metal work Possibly been refurbished as very few marks and a grey colour. Woodwork as new and probable refinish as looks as new Has Sling swivels and Ramrod Comes with a copy of Invoice from Holland & Holland from Vendors purchase in 1982. OGWO & C NVN
- 149** Military rifle: M1 Carbine semi auto rifle in 30 cal by National Postal Meter. Gun is in A Cat configuration no magazine or bayonet lug. Bore dirty should clean, action good, fitted with flip style rear sight. Metal work with 95% finish (possible refurbished at some date). Wood work VGC. Markings to top of action "Bavaria Forestry Police" S/N 1464402
- 150** Military rifle: Snider .577 Mk 2 action,3 band long rifle, barrel length 36 1/2",bore needs a clean, lock marked crown VR 1874 ENFIELD, breech marked II\*\*,sniders Pat BSA Co. Iron and brass a good aged patina, woodwork small marks good for age. Couple of small screws missing but complete with Forewood sling swivel and cleaning rod NVN



- 151** Military rifle: A No4 .303 cal rifle. 24in barrel. Bore good, metal in GC with sold out of service and N.Z. stamps. Matching bolt. Rifle has a side mounted 4x peccar scope fitted. Optics are clear. Wood is in good tidy order with a target shooters sling swivel fitted forward of the magazine. Butt has an extension added to the top of the butt to suit using a scope. Has a leather military marked sling fitted. An interesting item in GC. S/N 1L 4131
- 152** Military rifle: Percussion muzzle loading two band smooth bore gun approx. 25 bore cal. Action good, locked marked with British proof marks, barrel 30 inches, bore rusty, fitted with fixed sights. Metal work with darkened patina, wood work good, comes with cleaning rod. NVN
- 153** Military rifle: Japanese Arisaka bolt action rifle in 6.5 cal. Action good, bolt fitted with dust cover, breech marked with Chrysanthemum marking. Barrel 30 inches, bore dirty but should clean, metal work with much finish. Woodwork in GC. Comes with a good bayonet and scabbard. Gun is a very good example. S/N 75994
- 154** Military rifle: Indian Pattern Brown Bess Musket Cal .75. Lock marked Tower and faded Crown over GR with ring neck Cock, Action Crisp. 39 " Barrel a Speckled Patina Bore Some pitting. Fitted with Brass But Plate, trigger guard, ramrod ferrules and nose cap. Has a 39 stamped on Tang Wood overall GC for age with a Crack through the Area, Has Ramrod but its missing the Sling Swivels NVN
- 155** Military rifle: A .303 Long Tom rifle by BSA & Co. 29.5in bbl. Bore good, metal with much finish remaining, lobbing sights fitted, as is magazine cut off. Cleaning rod is missing and has a mismatched bolt. Rifle has sold out of service stamps to breech area. Wood in good tidy condition with a BSA/ War Dept. stamp to butt. Butt plate has N.Z. stamps and rack numbers. Rifle has a leather sling fitted, and comes with a previous owners police documents. A nice long tom in good tidy condition. S/N QB1146
- 156** Military rifle: Spanish Mauser 1955 Marked La Coruna Cal 8mm 23 1/2" Barrel. Bore worn but clean metal work in GC but appears refinished Mismatch numberings woodwork has been sanded with minor dings OGC S/N 2J-5692
- 157** Military rifle: German 7.92 1888 Commission bolt action rifle marked LOEWE BERLIN 1890 on chamber and Gew 88 to side of action.. Chamber stamped with an "S" indicating gun is a 7.92 cal. Barrel 30 inches, bore clean and bright some wear, metal work very gun with finish thinning in areas. Action good, bolt miss-match to gun. Wood good appears to be re finished, repair to the toe of the butt. S/N 5617
- 158** Military rifle: 8 x 50 calibre Steyr model 1895 straight pull rifle, 770mm barrel with a good bore, blue finish woodwork with the usual dings and scratches. Barrel and action with matching numbers. GC S/N 73385
- 159** Military rifle: Martini Henri 303, marked 1906 citadel, 30 " barrel. Bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish (possibly been refinished). Knox form stamped with an E. left side of action has very faint crown. Woodwork has a crack on forewood approx. 2" in length. and usual marks an bruising . NVN
- 160** Withdrawn: A Duplicate of 161
- 161** Military rifle: Rolling Block Rifle approx. .45 Cal 34" barrel. Good Bore. Metal a silvery aged patina. Faint stamp to breech area "EP" and unknown marks to Breech area of barrel. Has Bayonet lug. Action good. Woodwork GC for age, with a possible replacement rear stock. Has its cleaning rod S/N 9572
- 162** Military rifle: A No4 mk1\* .303 cal rifle by Long Branch, dated 1942. Bore good and shiny. 24 ½ in barrel. Metal with good amounts of finish, with matching bolt. Wood in good tidy order with the numeral 1 painted to L.H. side off the butt stock. A nice example in good overall condition. S/N 17L5994
- 163** Military rifle: Mauser 98 bolt action rifle in 7x57 receiver marked STEYR-SOLOTHURN WAFFEN A.G." Barrel 24" bore dirty but should clean, action good, bolt matching to rifle. Metal work possible refurbished. Wood has matching number to rifle and shows signs of use. A nice looking gun. S/N 8841
- 164** Military rifle: Martini Henry Mk III marked "LSA & Co 1885" in 577/450 cal. Action tight, barrel 30 inches, bore good, barrel and action with much original finish thinning other fittings with aged patina NVN
- 165** Military rifle: Westley Richards Monkey tail rifle Cal .451 Bore good 31" barrel. Lock plate marked 1897 Westley Richards. Breech als marked Westley Richards Patent and 70 Grains. Action Good. Barrel marked Whitworth Patent. Metal work a pleasing aged Patina. Brass Trigger Guard and Butt Plate, has Bayonet Lug on fore band. Woodwork some minor dings and appears to have been refinished, Worm tracks along Left hand side of wood, Breech area marked F A 1876. Comes with sling swivels and ramrod S/N 2344
- 166** Military rifle: .303 calibre martini Enfield carbine, 21" barrel, metal thinning mottled brown grey, stock altered at wrist and shortened, Lyman rear sight, plus modern foresight, right side of action marked grown over VR BSA & Co 1882. MK III, left side HRB & Co 1897 ME303 ACI or L Top action marked NZ98 248 Fair bore. S/N 6401
- 167** Military rifle: M1 Carbine semi auto rifle in 30 cal. Gun is in A Cat configuration no magazine or bayonet lug. Made by Quality HMC. Bore good, action good, fitted with flip style rear sight. Metal work with 95% finish (possible refurbished at some date). Wood work has large number of small dings to stock side otherwise good. Missing front sling attachment. S/N 1554234
- 168** Military rifle: Snider .577 cal Mk 3 action, 2 band Artillery/Cavalry carbine, 21 1/2" barrel, bore dirty, lock marked Crown VR BSA & Mco. 1878, breech marked III NZ 201 BSA Co. Iron and brass a good aged patina, woodwork small dings good for age. This Artillery carbine is fitted with an unusual saddle bar and ring which has broad arrow marks, appears original. S/N 201
- 169** Military rifle: Snider cavalry carbine, lock marked WH Tisdall 47 Whittall St. Birmingham, crown over 1872. 18 1/2 inch barrel, butt plate marked NZ ^678. Stock 34 1/2 inches long overall, has a saddle bar but no ring, metal work lightly pitted in places, wood with the usual light dings and scratches NVN
- 170** Military rifle: Military rifle a 6.5 x 55 cal Swedish mouser by Carl Gustafs Stads Gevarsfaktori dated 1903 231/2



- inch barrel, bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish matching bolt fitted with cleaning rod and has muzzle threaded. Wood in good tidy order with usual knocks and dings. Butt has a brass roundel fitted. A nice item in good tidy order. S/N KB137892
- 171** Military rifle: SMLE Mk 1\* 303 bolt action rifle. Action good, bolt and magazine mismatched to rifle, bolt fitted with charger guide, barrel 25 inches, bore worn, metal work thinning and with speckling. Wood work all mismatched, top fore wood made to fit. Serial No Y7962 S/N Y7962
- 172** Military rifle: 3 Band infantry model 1862 MK II \* Snider from 1853 conversion. 36 1/2" barrel, Bore Good Metal work with a nice plum brown patina with very few blemishes, Action and Breach with war dept. stamps. Lock marked crown over VR 1862 Enfield. Action Strong woodwork with some bruising and age marks but overall VGC for age Rack Number on Brass Butt Plate and Enfield cartouche to rear of stock. missing cleaning rod NVN
- 173** Military rifle: Swiss Schmidt Rubin model 1889 straight pull rifle in 7.5 cal. Action good, barrel 30 inches, bore good, metal work with original finish thinning to an aged patina. Wood work with usual dings and marks. Comes with bayonet and scabbard which has matching numbers to gun. GC. S/N 64006
- 174** Military rifle: No 4, Mk 1 .303 cal bolt action rifle by Long Branch. Barrel 25", bore VG. Matching numbers to bolt mag & rifle. Metal in GC. Bayonet lugs removed from barrel, fitted with 300/600 yd. rear sight. Wood in good tidy condition with an armourers repair to heel of butt. A nice rifle in good used condition. S/N 5L5105
- 175** Sporting rifle: .303 calibre Sporterised .10 shot bolt action rifle 25" barrel. Action marked. Enfield 1901 LE 1 MIC 2. Dark bore, may clean, mismatched bolt, and still fitted with lobbing sight attachments and cut off. Fair plus condition. S/N 91619
- 176** Military rifle: Lee Enfield Long Tom Mk1\* club pattern range rifle. Heavy Barrel 24 1/2" long, bore very good. Metal work with much finish; vice marks where breech and barrel meet. Fitted with a Motty aperture target sight with a Parker Hale adjustable aperture. Magazine cut off fitted; brass butt plate marked 'NZ14383' dated 1901. Bolt miss matched to rifle and has been modified to allow clearance of aperture sight. Wood work good for age with a section removed on left hand side of grip. Missing top woods. Typical rebuilt club pattern range rifle. S/N A44548
- 177** Military rifle: A M38 bolt action 6.5x55 cal rifle by Husqvarna Vapenfabriks, and dated 1944. 23.5" barrel, bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish, matching bolt. Muzzle is threaded, and clearing rod is fitted. Wood is in GC with a brass roundel to butt. Butt has a gouge and some handling marks. Good overall condition. S/N 705510
- 178** Shotgun: 20 Gauge single barrel Russian shotgun model NNK-18M-M, 19" barrel, metal work good, wood has a few scratches, comes with butt stock s/shell carrier S/N 8808235
- 179** Shotgun: 12 Gauge Mossberg model 500A pump action. 20 1/2" barrel bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish and a few spots of wear wood in very good tidy order showing little signs of use some minor marks to butt. Rubber Butt pad fitted. A good tidy shotgun S/N J769722
- 180** Shotgun: A 410 gauge single shot side lever hammer shotgun. 28" barrel, bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish, (possible refinish) but no makers name or details. Action good and hammer strong. Rear 8 1/2 in off barrel is octagonal, forward section is round. Wood is in nice tidy order, with good chequering to grip and Forewood. A nice interesting item in good overall condition. NVN
- 181** Shotgun: Beretta S04 Skeet Gun U / O. 28" barrels Bores very good metal retains all finish with extensive engraving to receiver. Woodwork no visible marks and is in VGC. Fitted with decelerator butt pad and Adjustable Check piece comes in original Berretta case with snap caps and the piece of wood removed from the stock to fit the butt pad S/N AO2518B
- 182** Shotgun: A 12ga Hungarian model 100 ES hammerless shotgun. 28in barrels, bores very good. Metal with all finish remaining. Action is in good tight condition. Wood is in as new condition with a couple of very minor marks, and has chequering to grip and Forewood. This item is in as new condition, showing very little evidence of use. S/N 5143
- 183** Shotgun: A 12ga double barrel hammer gun by I Hollis and Sons, London. Bores good, with a black patina that is thinning in areas. Action tight and hammers strong. R.H. hammer is mismatched and trigger guard has a braised repair. Wood with usual marks and scratches, chequered to grip and fore wood. F-G C. S/N 60439
- 184** Shotgun: Hollis Muzzle loading single barrel Cap lock Shotgun. 10 Bore 31 1/2 " barrel octagon to round Metal well aged and a dark patina Lock crisp and functional At fault at Half cock, Bore poor woodwork worn and bruised has ramrod NVN
- 185** Shotgun: Spanish S X S Shotgun 12 Gauge, 27 1/2" barrel. bores very good metal overall good with some light pitting and thinning bluing. Silvered receiver with extensive engraving. Action tight Woodwork beaver tail forend and pistol grip stock, worn checkering to forestock and wrist. Has a bisley recoil pad and sling swivels. OGWO & C. S/N 102285
- 186** Shotgun: A percussion 12 bore double barrel shotgun by Samson, Liverpool. 30in barrels, bores with some pitting. Metal a darkened patina, action good and has engraving to action. Ram rod is fitted, however it has been cut off. Wood is quite good with faint chequering to grip, and a gold escutcheon to wrist. An interesting old shotgun in GC for age. NVN
- 187** Shotgun: A 12ga Armi Bettinsolli over/ under shotgun. 27 1/2 in barrels, bores good, clean and shiny. Metal good with most finish with a plated action housing. Action with some wear. Wood in good tidy order with chequering to grip and Forewood. Butt plate missing. GOC. S/N 7535
- 188** Shotgun: Semi Auto FN 12 g shotgun marked on wrist "William Hazard, Auckland". Barrel 27 1/2 inches, bore good, action good, metal work with a dark patina with minor speckling. Wood work appears to have been repaired at butt. Fore end in GC. S/N 35816

- 189** Shotgun: A Franchi 12 gauge semi auto shotgun. 27" barrel, bore good. Fitted with a polychoke to muzzle. Metal with good amounts of finish. Wood in good tidy order, with a minor crack to under side off fore wood. Chequering to grip and fore wood is good and tidy. Good overall condition. S/N 3194 TD
- 190** Shotgun: A Harrington and Richardson single shot 410 gauge single shot hammer shotgun. 26in barrel, bore good. Metal with a brown patina, that has been refinished in the past. Breech is marked 410 Eley. Action with some wear. Wood is in tidy order that has been tastefully refurbished. GC. S/N 52785
- 191** Sporting rifle: A Remington .22 cal pump action take down rifle. 21.5 in barrel, bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish remaining, action good. Wood in good tidy condition with usual marks to the butt. Good overall condition. S/N 357666
- 192** Sporting rifle: a Stevens .22 cal visible loader pump action rifle 191/2 inch barrel , bore dirty, may clean. Metal a grey patina with some staining. Action good and strong, tang drilled possibility for a tang sight. Fitted with flip up front and rear sights. Wood in good overall condition for age with usual marks and knocks. Butt has the letters CEG marked and butt plate is missing. A nice tidy early pump action rifle S/N 455
- 193** Sporting rifle: Black powder Hawken style percussion rifle in .45 cal. No markers mark. Action good, fitted with set triggers, octagonal barrel 30 inches long, fitted with a SMLE rear sight, bore very good. Metal work clean with aged patina. Wood work good with patch box to right side of stock. Overall GC. NVN
- 194** Sporting rifle: A Marlin model 57 .22 cal lever action rifle. 21.5" barrel, bore good. Metal with a speckled finish and a plate below the action is missing. Wood in dark well used condition with usual marks. Fair - GC S/N 181
- 195** Sporting rifle: A Marlin No 27s pump action .25-20 cal rifle. 24" barrel, bore fair - good. Metal a stained finish with some pitting to action and muzzle. Octagonal barrel marked William Hazard, Auckland. Has vice marks to barrel. Wood dark with usual usage marks and dings. Fair -GC. S/N 3814
- 196** Sporting rifle: Marlin Model 57 lever action rifle in .22 mag cal. Action good, barrel 23 inches, bore dirty, metal work with much original finish some small patches of rust. Barrel missing iron sights but fitted with a NIKKO 4x32 scope, optics good. Wooden stock with signs of use, comes with leather sling. Gun in GC. S/N 553
- 197** Sporting rifle: A Marlin model 57 .22 magnum cal lever action rifle. 23.5 in barrel, bore good. Metal with good amounts of blue remaining, Action good. Wood in well used condition with a running deer scene insetted to L.H. side of fore wood. Has a leather sling fitted. Good overall condition. S/N 540
- 198** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 1890 .22 cal pump action take down rifle. Bore good, 23.5 in octagonal bbl. Metal a nice plum patina finish. Action strong. Wood in good order with usual handling marks, and a small chip to the pump handle. A nice item in GC S/N 171193
- 199** Sporting rifle: Marlin model 94 Cal 32 20, with a special order 28 1/4" barrel Bore excellent. Full length magazine. Metal faded bluing on magazine and barrel receiver a grey patina with traces of colour case remaining. Action tight Semi buckhorn rear sight, but missing the blade insert. Correct German silver foresight. woodwork light bruising and scratch but original finish fitted with carbine steel but plate, fitted with rear sling swivel , but missing forend swivel , Sling is affixed by leather thong to magazine, Overall a very nice and rare example S/N 372062
- 200** Sporting rifle: Winchester model 1892 rifle, 44 WCF calibre, 24" octagon barrel with fair bore, full length magazine, rifle has been reblued at some time all of which remains with some very minor areas of rust which should clean up OK. Original sights although the rear elevator may be homemade or modified. Woodwork shows moderate use with a 1 1/2" split to Forewood, butt stock is slightly under size at wrist with a few dings. In spite of rebluing address markings are still sharp, not a bad looking 92 made in 1922. S/N 911836
- 201** Sporting rifle: Winchester mod 92 carbine in 32-20 cal with half magazine. Action good, round barrel 20 inch's, bore shiny. Metal work original finish to barrel and lever, action with an aged patina. Missing staple and saddle ring attachment. Front Barrel band repaired. Wood work good for age. Comes with leather sling and gun cover. S/N 930907
- 202** Sporting rifle: Winchester Mod 70 bolt action rifle in 270 cal. Action good, barrel 22 inches, bore good, metal work with much original finish. Fitted with four power Pecar Scope, optics good. Woodwork very good with checkering to fore end and wrist. Gun appears to have had little use and is in VGC. S/N G1117171
- 203** Sporting rifle: 458 Winchester magnum cal CZ model 550 safari magnum bolt action rifle, 650mm barrel with chequering at grip and Forewood. Leaf sight graduated 100,200 and 300 metres vendor states only fired 4 rounds. EXC. S/N H6030
- 204** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1866-1966 Centennial Carbine, 30-30 calibre, 20" octagon barrel with excellent bore, full length magazine, almost all original blue remaining with insignificant marks, gold plated receiver, nose cap and butt plate show some wear particularly the butt plate, woodwork also shows moderate use but still fits well. Both these centennials have original sights and as mentioned in the previous description are moving steadily up the collector market S/N 95650
- 205** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 1904 bolt action .22 cal single shot rifle. 21" barrel, bore dirty. Metal with almost all finish remaining. Action good. Wood with a dark varnish finish, and has a metal butt plate fitted. Good to very good overall Cond NVN
- 206** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1866-1966 Centennial rifle, 30-30 calibre, 26" octagon barrel with mint bore, full length magazine, all original blue remains to barrel mag tube and lever etc., and the 24 carat gold plated receiver, nose cap and butt plate are almost perfect with only minor marks showing , woodwork is also very good with a 1 inch scratch to side of Forewood and a few very minor storage marks. 102309 produced in rifle and carbine configuration, these early commemoratives were highly finished and are now becoming collectable in their own field and this example is in top condition S/N 69838

- 207** Sporting rifle: 38 W CF calibre Winchester model 1892 lever action rifle 24" octagonal barrel, very good bright bore, half magazine, metal work a mottled patchy brown on action and barrel, woodwork with dings and scratches, small split to wrist on stock, holes in butt and Forewood, plus sling eye brazed to magazine cap, (Made 1919). GC. S/N 879891
- 208** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 02 single shot bolt action rifle. Bore good, 20 ½ in barrel. Metal a brown patina that has possibly been refinished in the past. Wood in refinished condition with a 2in crack to the Forewood. NVN
- 209** Sporting rifle: A Kriegeskorte & Co .22 cal semi auto rifle. Bore good, 22in barrel. Metal with almost all dark blue finish. Has a three leaf rear sight fitted, and a 4 x 40 scope fitted. Optics clear. Wood in nice tidy order, with a small mark to R.H. side above the magazine. A nice tidy German made rifle in good overall condition. S/N 84168
- 210** Sporting rifle: Rifle .280 Ross Rifle Model M-10, 26" barrel. Bore is worn but shiny. Marked 280 Ross, Proved 28 tons. Straight pull action marked Ross Rifle Company, M-10 Patented. Bolt needs some attention. Metal smooth with some finish remaining. Wood good with no cracks and usual usage marks. The checkering to forewood and grip is still quite fresh for the age of the rifle, approx. 100 years. The foresight blade is missing from the foresight block S/N 11117
- 211** Sporting rifle: Target Rifle BSA Martini Action .22 cal. 28 ½ inch barrel. Bore and Action are good. Metal finish patchy in places. Wood is in average condition, marked on cheek Rubber butt plate (not original). Aperture and front tunnel sight. S/N B73414
- 212** Sporting rifle: A super cash .22 cal captive bolt gun by Accles & Shelvoke, England. In good overall condition with most blue finish remaining. Comes with two bags off blank cartridges. NVN
- 213** Sporting rifle: A Ruger M77 .308 cal bolt action rifle. 22" barrel, bore good. Metal in GC, except for a pitted mark to the muzzle. Wood in good tidy condition, with chequering to grip and fore wood. Some bruising to chequering. Has a number of accessories, including a web gun bag, cleaning rod, leather sling, a Tasco 4x 32 scope, a bipod, and a trigger lock. A nice rifle that has not seen a lot off use. A quantity of ammo goes with this rifle and is available from the vendor S/N 73- 90811
- 214** Sporting rifle: A German .22cal Albercat kind huntstig semi auto rifle. 20" barrel, bore good, metal with good amounts of blue remaining. Rifle has a weaver B4 scope fitted, and optics are clear. Wood has usual knocks and scratches that would respond to a refinish. Has a leather sling fitted, and comes with a green canvas gun bag. A nice German rifle in GC. S/N 171637
- 215** Sporting rifle: Berretta Bolt Action and Semi Auto Rifle. Cal .22RF dated 1952 Length 19 1/2" barrel, Bore is good Metal work. Has an Old reblue that's fading with some minor pitting, Name on Rear of action Faded, Fitted with a NcStar red dot Scope. In good working order, comes with its 10 Shot Magazine. Woodwork in good refinished order, but a few marks left in Stock, crisp checkering to wrist. OGC. S/N 10957
- 216** Sporting rifle: A Lyman baby sharps single shot falling block .38-55 cal rifle. 25.5 in octagonal barrel. This rifle is in new unfired unused condition, and has premium features including Lyman specification bore, custom Lyman tang sight and apertures, precision globe front sight, laser engraving of Lyman name and model to a bright action. This rifle is in new unused condition and comes in makers packaging. S/N
- 217** Sporting rifle: A .222 Sako Vixen bolt action rifle 23 ½ in barrel bore very good. Metal with all original finish. Rifle has a Redfield 4-12 x 50 mm scope fitted .Wood is in very tidy condition showing very little evidence of use. Vendor states this rifle is ex AOS issue. This rifle is in as new condition showing little evidence of use. S/N 150049
- 218** Sporting rifle: BSA .22 Target rifle with PH model sights, 28" barrel, metal nicely blued, wood clean NVN
- 219** Sporting rifle: Armalite AR 7 Explorer semi auto .22cal rifle. Action good, barrel 16 inches, bore good, metal work with much original finish. Plastic stock in GC. Nice collectable 22 in GC. S/N 70712
- 220** Sporting rifle: Navy Arms (Uberti) 1873 1 of 1000 rifle Cal 357 24" octagonal barrel, High Quality Factory hand engraving to Receiver, Barrel, butt plate, finger lever, hammer, elevator and forend cap, Signed C Geovanelli. Receiver Nickel plated and rest is dark blued, metal in VGC with some minor marks. Buckhorn sight, woodwork very minor handling marks and the factory varnish thinning, high grade wood OVG& WO S/N 18287
- 221** [Sporting rifle: An Excel Arms USA model mr17.17HMR cal semi auto rifle. 17.5" fluted stainless barrel. Bore as new. Metal all a stainless finish, machined to accept scope mounts, and in as new cond. Black plastic stock in VGC. Comes in a purpose made foam lined carry case with owner's manual and instructions. This item is in very good possibly unused condition. S/N 1005](#)
- 222** Sporting rifle: Modern Muzzle loading Cap lock target rifle Cal.45. 35" heavy round barrel with a fast twist. Bore excellent metal work in VGC with complete bluing. lock tight Missing rear tang sight but has an aperture foresight but no insert. woodwork has role over monticarlo stock and pistol grip and a short stock, and VGC with a nice grain has target two point sling S/N 78826
- 223** Sporting rifle: A 7.62x39 cal type 56s? Semi auto rifle. 17" barrel, bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish remaining, fore sight is removed and the moving parts of the rear sight are also removed. A side mounting scope mount is fitted with a 3x9x32 scope, that has staining to inside of optics.. Wood is tidy, and has had a laminated section added to butt to build up the height for using a scope. A rubber butt pad is fitted. Fair to good overall condition. S/N 1222???
- 224** Sporting rifle: 8x57 calibre, M.98 Small ring Mauser bolt action. 24" barrel with ramped foresight, with 2 x rear sights one fixed sight and one flip up Bore very good. Action marked B.M. on receiver ring. Bolt has turned down handle, nicely altered by Mike Collings of Te Puke. The stock is a commercial one, with a pistol grip and cheek rest with minor usage marks and a reinforcing stock. Bolt at rear of trigger guard. Metal has 50% finish remaining. QWO&C S/N 9616

- 225** Sporting rifle: a .22 RF single shot bolt action rifle. By Simpson & Co, Suhl. 23" Barrel metal with some speckling / pitting little finish, Bore good. Woodwork and aged finish with evidence of being well loved and used and has had a tang sight fitted to woodwork S/N 100762
- 226** Sporting rifle: A .22 cal BSA Martini action target rifle. 29" barrel, bore good. Metal with good finish, however there is some speckling to the trigger guard and cocking lever. A Parker Hale model seven aperture sight is fitted, adjustments are good. A tunnel foresight is fitted, but no elements are present. Wood has many minor knocks and some borer to the butt. Rubber butt pad has some damage. FC. S/N 52687
- 227** Sporting rifle: STEPHANOISE D'Arms J Gaucher .22 Cal Bolt Action Garden Gun. 21" Barrel Smooth Bore Bright. Metal work a good finish but some fading / wear on mid barrel. Woodwork in good tidy order with some dings and minor scratches. Ideal for the person with rats in their barn OGO&C S/N 46811
- 228** Sporting rifle: A Husqvarna model 46 8x57 cal bolt action Mauser action rifle. 23" barrel, bore very good and shiny. Metal with all blue and has a foresight hood fitted. Marked Husqvarna Vapenfabriks A.B. Kal 8mm to barrel. Wood in VGC with sharp chequering to grip and Forewood. Wood has some minor storage marks. A nice sporting rifle VGOC. S/N 81912
- 229** Sporting rifle: A .303 cal No4 bolt action rifle by Savage Stevens. 24 1/2 in barrel 2 groove bore good. Metal with most original finish, matching bolt and magazine. Receiver marked U.S. property, and has 300/600 yard battle sight fitted. Wood in good tidy Sporterised condition. A tidy item in GC. S/N 55C 9887
- 230** Sporting rifle: BSA .22 cal Martini Action Target Rifle. Bore good. Barrel 29 inch. Metal with a black painted finish that shows a lot of wear. Fitted with a Parker Hale Model 7 aperture sight. Wood in FC with a replacement west coast pattern butt stock that has a rubber butt pad fitted. Fore wood has none original screw and washer fitting. Comes with a leather sling. FC. S/N 45418
- 231** Sporting rifle: 22 cal by Bayard. With 23" barrel. Rifle is a single shot model, and is cocked by pulling a round knurled knob rear ward, and pressing a bolt release button once ammo is placed in chamber area. Metal possibly reblued with a sling eye fitted to the barrel. Text to top of barrel is faint. Woodwork good with chequering to grip and forewood. A nice interesting .22 single shot. NVN
- 232** Sporting rifle: Mortimer Muzzle loading flintlock rifle Cal .45. 35" octagonal to round Bore has sharp rifling with visible damage to lands and some pitting 2" from forend and been re crowned metal faded to even grey patina. Lock appears to be in GWO and C. Woodwork is good but showing the sign of being well used Has Pedersoli Tang sight on Post. A used muzzle loader S/N 20552
- 233** Sporting rifle: A .303 cal Enfield rifle, dated 1902 set up as a range rifle. 24.5in heavy target barrel is fitted, bore dirty. Metal a dark finish with bolt renumbered to the rifle. Has a Parker Hale 5a aperture sight fitted. Cleaning rod and lobbing sights are missing. Has N.Z. stampings and has magazine cut off fitted. Wood in tidy cond with the letters TM stamped to the butt in several places. Butt plate has N.Z. stamps and rack numbers. Good overall cond. S/N 689
- 234** Sporting rifle: 7.62mm Omark M.44 Target Rifle single shot, bolt action. 28" barrel, heavy stainless steel barrel fitted to a Nielsen adaptor, to enable any barrel to be fitted to the Omark action. Bore V.G. Fitted with a H&H front sight and a rear block to take a central sight. The stock is a custom stock made to a week's pattern in GC S/N SDQ918
- 235** [Machine Guns: 5.56mm Calibre M16A1 Rifle. Receiver marked "Colt AR-15" and "Property of U.S. Govt. M16A1 Cal 5.56mm." 3rd pattern birdcage flash suppressor and A1 butt stock without trap fitted. Plastic furniture with some scratches and scuffs. Rack number 64 painted in Yellow on Left side of Butt. Bore is GC. Upper Receiver with approximately 85% Black paint Armoury re-finish remaining. Lower receiver with approximately 95% Black paint Armoury re-finish remaining. Complete with a 20 round magazine marked "Colt AR-15 Cal 5.56mm". GWO&C. "C" ELR S/N 855522](#)
- 236** Machine Guns: 5.56mm Calibre M16A1 Rifle. Receiver marked "Colt AR15" and "Property of U.S. Govt. M16A1 Cal 5.56mm." 3rd pattern birdcage flash suppressor and A1 butt stock without trap fitted. Plastic furniture with some scratches and scuffs. Bore is GC. Lower Receiver has approximately 80% original finish remaining, worn from raised edges of Receiver. Upper Receiver has approximately 85% original finish remaining with some armoury touch up. Complete with a GC 20 round magazine marked "Colt AR-15 Cal 5.56mm" "C" ELR S/N 854118
- 237** MSSA: M1 Carbine semi auto rifle in 30cal by National Postal Meter. Bore dirty should clean, action good, metal work with 80% of original finish. Fitted with ramp rear sight, bayonet log and comes a 15 shot magazine. Woodwork with signs of use. Complete with new web sling. ELR. S/N 4198924
- 238** MSSA: M1 Carbine semi auto rifle in 30 cal. Bore good, action good, metal work with 65% remaining thinning at muzzle. Fitted with ramp rear sight and bayonet lug. Wood with dark finish and has usual sign of use. Comes with 15 shot magazine and new web sling. ELR S/N 4615596
- 239** MSSA: M1 Carbine semi auto rifle in 30cal by I.B.M. CORP. Action good, rear sight fitted to top of chamber. Barrel bore very good, metal work with 95% of original finish, no bayonet lug. Wood work VGC. Comes with a 15 shot magazine and new web sling. An interesting rifle. ELR. S/N 3845779
- 240** MSSA: 7.62x51mm L1A1 Rifle MSSA. Receiver marked "Rifle 7.62mm L1A1" Metal work with approximately 50% finish remaining, worn to a Grey patina. Fitted with Black Plastic Hand guards and Butt with usual scuffs and scratches from use. Wooden Pistol grip painted Black. Bore is VGC. Carry Handle has been removed. Safety sear is in-tact. Complete with a 20 round magazine and a Khaki sling GWO&C. ELR S/N AD6118303
- 241** MSSA: M1 Carbine semi auto rifle in 30cal with folding paratrooper stock. Gun made by National Postal Meter. Action good, bore has pitting at muzzle end. Metal work with 70% original finish, thinning at muzzle. Wood work good, brand new folding stock with light surface rust on



- metal parts which should clean. Has a 30 shot magazine. Gun when folded measures 630mm in length. ELR. S/N 4177680
- 242** MSSA: SLR L1A1 semi auto rifle in 7.62 cal. Action good, barrel 21 1/2 inches, normally flash suppressor replaced with a tube to orientate rifle grenade use on muzzle. Bore good, metal work good with 80% original finish. Wood good with laminated fore grip with pistol grip attached. Comes with a 20 shot magazine. Gun is in the configuration as used by SAS. ELR. S/N AD6100962
- 243** MSSA: AR 15 sporter match HBAR semi auto rifle in 5.56 cal. Action good fitted with A2 rear sight, bore VGC, metal work as new. Plastic furniture as new comes with 30 shot magazine. Gun in VGC. ELR S/N MH045597
- 244** Machine Guns: AKM selective fire rifle in 7.62 cal. Action and bore good, metal work with much original finish thinning in fore end area. Wood work good with scratches to right hand side of butt. Fitted with bevel style muzzle compensator. Comes with one 30 shot magazine. Gun in GC. ELR. S/N 3045
- 245** Machine Guns: Mk 5 VA .50 cal Vickers machine gun for use in tanks. Action good, right hand feed, bolt and gun different serial numbers, barrel full of grease. Gun has empty case chute to eject cases forward of gun and is fitted with fluted water jacket. Metal work with 85% original finish, wooden pistol grip has usual marks and dings from use. A very rare gun in GC.. ELR. S/N G427
- 246** Machine Guns: Russian AKS-74U in 5.45 cal selective fire rifle made in 1986. Action good, barrel 8 inches, bore VG. Metal work as new, has metal folding stock. Gun comes with black plastic magazine plus a ammo stripper clip. However there is no mounting bracket to the magazine for the stripper clip. Gun is in as new unissued condition. ELR. S/N 697041
- 247** Machine Guns: Czech VZ 61 Scorpion machine pistol marked SHE66. Action good, bore good, metal work with 80% original finish, wooden grip show sign of use. Comes two 15 shot magazines, leather gun holster and leather pouch for magazines. Gun in GC. ELR. S/N A9395
- 248** Machine Guns: Czech VZ 58V selective fire rifle in 7.62 cal marked SH63. Gun in as new condition from the factory fitted with folding metal stock and comes with a 30 shot magazine. Gun in VGC. ELR. S/N 60833 S
- 249** Machine Guns: Thompson model 1928 A1 .45 cal selective fire sub machine gun by Auto Ordnance. Action good, safety may have a fault, fitted with flip up adjustable rear sight. Upper and lower receivers have different serial numbers. Ribbed barrel fitted with Cutts compensator, bore good and bright. Metal work has 90 % original finish. Wood good comes with Tommy gun fore pistol grip and removable stock .Comes in purpose build lined carry case noted by vendor as being Police issue. Gun in good overall condition. ELR. S/N S269205
- 250** [Machine Guns: Vickers Mk 1 machine gun in 303 cal. Action heavily greased possible affecting operation, bore greased, smooth barrel jacket painted dark green, gun fitted with 303 no7 mk1 rear sight. Metal work with 80% original finish, paint work 50% finish. The bolt has different serial number to gun and is marked drill purpose on the underside. Has side bracket for long range accessory sight. Comes with brass Mk 4 tri pod](#)
- [mount in dark green paint with 50% of paint remaining. ELR. S/N 6012](#)
- 251** Machine Guns: German MP40 9mm sub machine gun by at BNZ (Steyr) dated 1942. Action good and crisp, visible serial matching, has Waffen markings around chamber area, barrel bore VGC, metal work with much original finish possible refurbished in the past. Plastic furniture VG apart from wear to right hand pistols grip. Comes with one magazine and original leather sling. A nice looking example that will display well. ELR. S/N 2626e
- 252** [Machine Guns: 9mm Sterling L2A3 Mk 4 Sub Machine Gun. Receiver marked "Sterling S.M.G. 9m/m MK4 \(L2A3\) . Metal work with approximately 60% Black Paint finish remaining. Good plastic pistol grip with some scuffs and scratches. Bore GC. Rack number 1053 Painted in White on the underside of magazine housing. Complete with new Sterling marked 34 round magazine. Marked N^Z1053 GWO&C. "C" ELR S/N KR 25472](#)
- 253** Machine Guns: Thompson M1 45 cal selective fire sub machine gun by Auto Ordnance. Action good (side cocking), bore good, metal work with an aged patina. Wood work good with signs of use. Comes with new 20 shot magazine (marked Auto Ordnance) and web sling. Gun in GC. Serial No 196439. ELR. S/N 196439
- 254** Machine Guns: 9mm Sterling L2A3 Mk 4 Sub Machine Gun. Receiver marked "Sterling S.M.G. 9m/m MK4 (L2A3) . Metal work with approximately 60% Black Paint finish remaining. Good plastic pistol grip with scuffs and scratches. Bore GC. Rack number 7 Painted in White under magazine housing. Complete with Sterling marked 34 round magazine N^Z 1649 GWO&C. "C" ELR S/N KR 25102
- 255** [Pistol: Walther P38 semi auto 9.mm pistol. Slide marked "P.38" "ac" over "43", Waffen marks to slide and frame. Barrel marked with BNP proofing, bore good, action crisp, metal work with much original finish thinning in areas. Grips very good. Overall a very nice example. ELR. S/N 329m](#)
- 256** Pistol: Webley R.I.C. style six shot revolver in 45 cal no markers name noted. Action at fault, trigger doesn't return, possible requires a good clean. Barrel 4 inches bore dirty should clean. Metal work in the white with areas of light speckling. Has wooden checkered grips, left hand side of grips has initials "HOC" cut into the grip, gun fitted with lanyard ring. GC for age. ELR S/N 450
- 257** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson "The American" 6 shot double action revolver in .32 cal. Action good, barrel 5 1/2 inches, bore dirty. Cylinder pin appears to be a replacement. Frame and barrel have been re-plated. Cylinder hammer and trigger with original finish with speckling. Both grips with chips to bottom. Gun in FC. Comes with leather holster. ELR
- 258** Pistol: Collection of six small revolvers "Saturday Night Specials "all with genuine ivory grips. 1.British Bulldog.32 cal 6 shot folding trigger, grey metal finish and areas of minor pitting, Serial 946. 2.S & B .32 cal 5 shot revolver, folding trigger, approx. 50% gold and nickel finish with moderate pitting, Serial NVN. 3."Blue Whistler "H & R style .32 cal 5 shot revolver, approx. 50 % nickel finish with minor pitting ,engraved Serial 4888 under grips. 4. Remington newline .38 cal 5 shot revolver, approx. 60 % nickel finish to frame but less to cylinder, serial 3889 on

- frame under cylinder. 5. McCrickerk .22 cal 7 shot revolver, markings faint, mellow brass frame with plated BBL cylinder and trigger, minor pitting serial 439. 6. S & W style .22 cal 7 shot revolver marked on BBL "5 Lang .22 cockspur St. London", brass frame and brown-grey BBL cylinder, hammer and trigger, serial 110. All have lovely mellow ivory grips and displayed together are most impressive. ELR
- 259** Pistol: Colt Model 1911 .45ACP cal semi auto pistol. Bore is showing some wear. 5 inch barrel. Metal showing aged patina. Frame marked United States Property with a faint JMG Cartouche. Wooden walnut grips showing wear but not cracked. Has lanyard staple. Has two tone magazine. Manufactured around 1918. Endorsed license required. S/N 248294
- 260** Pistol: A Nagant 7.62 cal gas seal revolver. 4 ½ in barrel, bore good. Metal a silverish patina with staining. Action good, and marked Hmepatopckia and dated 1903. These revolvers have a unique forward moving cylinder action on cocking. Wooden grips show wear, but complete, has a lanyard ring fitted. Fair to GC. ELR. S/N 6835
- 261** Pistol: Czech VZOR 70 semi auto pistol in 7.65 cal. Slide marked "VZOR 70 Cal 7,65 Made in Czechoslovakia". Action good, barrel 3 1/2 inches, bore worn, metal work with original finish thinning overall with odd patch of speckling. Plastic grips are good. Gun in GC. ELR S/N 576697
- 262** Pistol: Hi Standard Model H-D Military .22cal semi auto pistol. Action crisp barrel 6 3/4", bore very good. Metal work with high lust blue with signs of slight wear. Chip off left hand wood grip otherwise grips in VGC. Overall gun in VGC used condition. ELR. S/N 191623
- 263** Pistol: Japanese type 94 semi auto pistol in 8mm. Action crisp, barrel 3 3/4 inches, bore dirty may clean, metal work with much original finish but with areas of pitting. Japanese characters scratched to right side of slide. Grips in GC. Overall gun in GC for age. ELR. S/N 17867
- 264** Pistol: Colt 1911 commercial manufacture semi auto pistol in .45 ACP. Action good, barrel 5 inches, bore good for age, metal work has deep lust bluing slight thinning at muzzle. Possible reblued. Slide with pattern dates 1897 though to 1913. Fitted with plan wood grips in GC. Overall a nice looking gun VGC. Comes with plastic carrying case. ELR. S/N C125330
- 265** Pistol: Mauser semi auto M1934 pistol in 32 cal. Action good, bore worn and dirty, metal work in white metal with speckling and light pitting. Fitted with plain wooden grip which are in GC. ELR. S/N 51706
- 266** Pistol: Taurus Mod 66 .357 mag revolver. Barrel 6 inches gun as new apart from left hand grip has been relined for thumb position. GC. ELR. S/N 51917
- 267** Pistol: Pepperbox percussion revolver. Single action. 6 shots, calibre .30. Overall length 7". Barrel length 3 1/2 inch. No visible serial number. Barrel markings appear to be "Warranted Cast Steel Stocking & Co" with hard to read letters on the hammer. The hammer has a cocking lever & the cylinder needs to be manually rotated. Some scroll engraving on the frame & the wooden grips. The overall metalwork is of light pitting & rust with a brown patina. With the revolver is an oak pistol case measuring 12 1/2 x 6 1/2 inches. Probably not for this pistol. The partitions are missing. The label in the lid is "B. Cogsdwell Gun Rifle & Pistol Manufacturer 224 Strand". The key escutcheon is missing, otherwise GC. NVN
- 268** Pistol: MAB Mod D .32 ACP parts comprising frame and slide only. Metal work with original finish with light rust overall. ELR. S/N D6197
- 269** Pistol: Cased Deane Adams & Deane. Double action percussion revolver. 5 shot. 38 bore (.5"). Solid frame. Overall length 14". Barrel length 7 1/2 inches. The top of the barrel marked "Dean Adams & Deane (Makers to H.R.H. Prince Albert.) 30 King William St London Bridge". The frame marked "Adams's, Patent No 1128". The cylinder also stamped "1128" & has a London proof mark. The number "316" stamped on the side of the barrel & the grip, probably an inventory number. The wooden grip retains sharp chequering. There is a trapdoor in the butt for percussion cap storage. The blued frame & barrel shows copious rust speckling, about 90% of the blue remains, the barrel has a fair bore. The hammer, cylinder, cylinder pin, trigger, trigger guard & butt plate show dull patina. Some mangled screws, otherwise all in GWO. The oak case is 15 X 8 inches & has a green baize interior. No key. It has a good Deane Adams & Deane label in the lid. Included is an ebony & bronze cleaning rod, a Dixon pewter oil bottle, an Eley tin of percussion caps, a bronze double cavity bullet mould stamped "682" & "38", a bag shaped Hawksley copper & brass powder flask with broken spring, an ebony handled screwdriver & a nipple wrench, all in GC. NVN
- 270** Pistol: Colt 1911 semi auto pistol in .45ACP. Colt manufacture marked with Colt logo. Marked on frame "Model of 1911 US Army". Action good, bore with small patch of pitting otherwise good, Metal work with most of original finish. Wooden grips heavily worn, grip screws burred. Comes with three magazine, one in gun fully blued, two which are two thirds blued one third un blued; as issued in canvas pouch. Vendor states gun issued to NZ Serviceman stationed in the Islands during WWII. ELR. S/N 185767
- 271** Pistol: FN model 1903 Browning semi-automatic pistol in 9mm cal (vendor notes 9 mm B/L). Action good, barrel 3 3/4 inches, bore good. Metal work with much original finish remaining, thinning on edges. Slide marked "FABRIQUE-NATIONLE-D'ARMS de GUERRE.HERSTAL-BELGIQUE BROWNING'S PATENT". Grips good with signs of use, gun has lanyard ring fitted and comes with leather holster. Gun in good plus condition a nice example. ELR. S/N 1486
- 272** Pistol: Bernardelli Model P. One semi auto pistol in 40 cal. Barrel 5", bore VG, action crisp metal work with satin finish. Grips VG. Overall gun in VGC. Comes with three magazines and plastic carrying case. ELR S/N 450747
- 273** Pistol: Uberti copy of a Colt Dragoon .44 cal cap and ball black powder pistol. Action good, metal work good, has homemade replacement foresight, gun dirty and in need of clean. Wooden grips GC with signs of use. ELR S/N 16808
- 274** Pistol: Uberti copy of a Colt signal action revolver in .44mag. Barrel 7 1/2 inches, bore dirty but should clean, metal work good with signs of use. Wood grips in GC. ELR S/N 147586 - 1488

- 275** [Pistol: Taurus model PT99 AF-T semi auto 9mm pistol. Barrel 5 inches, bore good, action crisp, metal work with 95 % finish. Fitted with Hogue rubber grips. A nice clean gun. ELR. S/N TLB39308D](#)
- 276** Pistol: Smith & Wesson Victory model 38 cal revolver. Action good, barrel 5 inches, bore dirty should clean, metal work parkerised finish thinning overall showing signs of use. Wooden grips good with normal marks from Use. Top Frame Marked "United States Property". Has S&W logo right side of frame. Overall GC ELR S/N 990396
- 277** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson 6 shot revolver in .38Cal. Top of frame marked "Safety Hammer, Double Action". Action good, fitted with spurless hammer, barrel 4 1/2 inches, bore dirty, Metal work with much original nickel finish. Small chip to bottom of right hand grip otherwise in GC. Gun good to VGC for age. ELR S/N 74394
- 278** Pistol: Colt Model 1905 32.20 WCF. Double action army special 6 shot revolver. 6 inch barrel. Bore is very good. Metal with much blue finish. Barrel Marked Colt Army Special. .32.20 WCF. Wooden grips in very good original condition with Colt logo to top. A very nice item in very good overall condition. Made approx. 1915. ELR S/N 405403
- 279** Pistol: Hopkins & Allen 5 shot model Ranger No 2 revolver in .32 cal. Action good, barrel 2 3/4 inches, bore worn with pitting, metal work with most of the original nickel finish. Good plan wood grips. Gun in VGC for age. ELR. S/N 4520
- 280** Pistol: Hi Standard Dura - Matic semi auto .22 cal pistol. Action good, barrel 6 1/2 inches, bore good. Metal work in original factory finish with sign of very little use. Plastic grips good. Gun is in VGC. ELR. S/N 477508
- 281** Pistol: Swedish Lahti Model 40 semi auto pistol in 9mm cal. Action crisp, barrel 4 1/2 inches, bore good, metal work with much original finish starting to thin in areas. Slide marked "Husqvarna Vapenfabriks A.B. 54561". Grips in GC. Comes with leather holster, cleaning rod and three magazines. A nice looking gun in GC. ELR. S/N 14417
- 282** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson break action double action pistol in .32 cal. Action good, 3 inch barrel, bore worn & dirty, metal work with 70% nickel finish remaining. Grips in GC. ELR S/N 137276
- 283** Pistol: Ruger Super Black Hawk single action 44 magnum revolver. Action good, barrel 10 inches. Gun in as new condition. ELR. S/N 8331845
- 284** Pistol: Cased percussion Beaumont Adams. Made by the London Armoury Company. Retailer "Arthur White, Boot Lane, Dublin" engraved on the top of the frame. Single or double action. 5 1/2 inch barrel (142mm). 5 shot. 54 bore (measures .45"). Serial number 34962R (Adams patent) on frame & cylinder, & B19213 (Beaumont's patent) on frame. Matching assembly numbers, 7483, on rammer & cylinder. London proof marks on cylinder & barrel. Good London Armoury Company stamp on the frame. Has a cylinders lock on the right hand frame & a rammer on the left hand. Retains most blue on the frame, cylinder & barrel, grey patina on the trigger guard & butt. A small patch of rust under the rammer. Good bore. Good sharp chequering on the grip. Overall a very tidy revolver for its age. The oak case, 345 x 170 mm, is in FC with damage around the keyhole & missing the escutcheon. There is a good Robert Adams label in the lid, an ebony cleaning rod, ebony handled nipple wrench, a bronze bullet mould (modern) & a James Dixon bag shape brass & copper powder flask, all in GC. NVN
- 285** Pistol: Armi San Marco black powder percussion Colt Walker 44 cal revolver. Barrel 9 inches, bore good, action stiff needs a clean, metal work good, most bluing with light to moderate wear, colour case fading with specking, etched scenes on cylinder clean, wood grips good. Overall in GC ELR. S/N 1522
- 286** [Pistol: AMT 1911 semi pistol in 45 cal. Barrel 5", bore good, action good, gun fitted with a ventilated slide, target sights, extended safety and hold open leaver. Metalwork stainless steel in GC. Fitted with rubber wraparound grips. Gun in GC ELR. S/N A19606](#)
- 287** Pistol: Belgium single shot break action 6mm cal pistol by J. Lecler Co. Action good, 8" octagonal barrel with worn bore. Barrel blued finish thing to an aged patina. Action an overall light grey patina. Fitted with checkered wood grips. Overall gun in GC ELR S/N 7085
- 288** Pistol: Walter model 7 semi auto pistol in 6.35 cal. Action good, barrel 3 inches, bore dirty, metal with much original finish thinning overall. Grips good, show sign of use. Comes with worn leather holster and two magazines. A nice example. ELR S/N 35136
- 289** Pistol: Single shot break action 22cal Flobert pistol. Action good, barrel 9 inches, bore very dirty. Metal work with darken aged patina with small areas of pitting. Wooden checkered grips good for age show signs of use. Grip fitted with escutcheon plate. NVSN ELR. NVN
- 290** Pistol: Toz Mod 35 falling block action .22 cal single shot target pistol. Barrel 12", bore good, action good, fitted with set trigger. Metal work good with original finish thinning in areas. Wood adjustable anatomical right hand grip alter by previous owner. Overall gun in good used condition. ELR. S/N HN2147
- 291** Pistol: Sauer & Shon model "Competitor" double action revolver in .38 Sp cal. Barrel 6", bore dirty and with slight bulge in barrel. Gun in partial disassembled state. Comes with new liner for barrel. Fitted with S&W wood grips that have been altered to fit gun. ELR S/N 2952
- 292** Pistol: Adams 1856 54 bore percussion revolver. Barrel 5 3/4 inches, nicks to right side of barrel, action at fault, percussion nipples replaced. Faint marking on frame "Adams Patent No 41294. Left side of barrel flat marked "338" vendor states "denotes early NZ Government Registration". Metal work with an aged grey patina with overall speckling. Wood grips with fine checkering in GC for age. NVN
- 293** [Pistol: Tokarev Mod TT-33 7.62 cal semi auto pistol. Barrel 4 1/2", bore very good, action good, metal work near original with slight thinning to edges. Grips VG with "CCCP" & Star markings. Gun dated 1952 with Russian Armoury, Budes Republic Deutschland \(BDR\) and Koln \(Cologne\) markings. Magazine renumbered to gun. Gun overall in VGC. ELR. S/N TE718](#)
- 294** Pistol: Euro arms Brescia Remington New Army 44 cal black powder percussion revolver. Action good, barrel 8 inches, bore dirty should clean. Metal work in VGC only very minor signs of use. Wooden grips with odd marks



- from use otherwise VGC. Gun comes with powder flask, bullet mould, tin of caps in a wooden lined and lockable wooden case. Gun in VGC ELR. S/N 39604
- 295** Pistol: Iver Johnson top break 5 shot revolver in 32 cal. Action at fault, barrel 3 inches, bore worn, metal work has been re-plated. Grips in VGC. ELR S/N 13
- 296** Pistol: Double barrel Derringer in .38 Special cal by American Derringer Corp. Waco. Texas. Barrel marked "Made in 150th year of Texas Freedom". Action good, barrels 3 inches, bores good. Barrels and action stainless steel, brass frame. Fitted with plan wooden grips. Gun in VGC. Comes with fitted case. ELR. S/N 118468
- 297** Pistol: French Mod 1892 7.65 cal service revolver. Right hand side plate marked "St Etienne" barrel marked "S1896". Action good, barrel 5 1/2 inches, bore dirty should clean. Metal work with much original finish starting to thin. Wooden checkered grips with escutcheon plate with "42" affixed to left hand grip. Gun is a nice example in good plus condition. ELR. S/N 83783
- 298** Pistol: Smith & Wesson model 1917 double action revolver in .45 cal. Action good, barrel 5 1/2 inches, bore blocked at cylinder end. Metal work in white metal with speckling, very little amount of blued finish remaining. Heal of grip marked "U.S. ARMY MODEL 1917" Side of barrel marked "S&W D.A. 45". Fitted with lanyard ring and plan wooden grips in GC for age. ELR S/N 139253
- 299** Pistol: Astra revolver in .32 S&W long. Action good, barrel 6 inches, bore good most finish remaining with signs of use. Fitted with target sights, target trigger shoe, and righted hand carved grip. GC ELR. S/N 217410
- 300** Pistol: Mugica 410 gauge kea gun, 12 1/2 inch barrel bore good, metal with good amounts of finish remaining, action retains case hardening colours, and strong, Wood in good tidy order, varnish hand grip has several cut marks to rear of trigger, in good overall condition ELR S/N AB34604
- 301** Parts: Wire cutter scissor type possible no1. Marked C.H. Pugh Ltd, Birmingham, England in VGC. Refers British Service Lee page 282
- 302** Parts: A butt stock for the Stevens crack shot rifle. In as new condition.
- 303** Parts: M1 carbine stock and hand guard, complete with butt plate, a few scratch's only
- 304** Parts: A container with 5 complete Sutherland sights, an armours tool for the SHLE, a BSA tang sight, model unknown and some sight parts. All in well used condition, but still a treasure trove for the rifle sight collector.
- 305** Parts: Bren Gun .303 Mk II LMG Barrel. New Un-issued condition. Bore still packed with original packing grease.
- 306** Parts: MG 08 water jacket armour consisting of a length of metal trough which fits over water jacket, 50 % original field grey paint including remnants of capture details in white which what is decipherable reads "captured by ..... Otago Infantry" with the remainder rusted with some areas of heavy pitting. Has been coated with fisholine or similar to preserve the condition. Overall length of troughing 375mm, 120mm high x 120mm wide x 4mm thick, 8mm armour plate bolted to troughing with four bolts with pointed heads 50mm back from end measures 270mm at widest point and 200mm high with hole for sighting through, missing the attaching clamps that would have fitted into four slots at the bottom edge of the troughing. FC
- 307** Parts: A tang sight for the percussion rifle no makers name, details or sight model. Only markings are made in Italy, adjustments good and ladder marked to 250 fitted with a single aperture eye piece good overall condition.
- 308** Parts: Job lot of M1 carbine metal ventilated rib, clip to join 2 x 30 round M1 mags. AR 15 cocking lever, misc. bolt also 20 round 22 LR magazine. MAT 49 9mm magazine. Comes in metal ammo tin
- 309** Parts: A wooden fore end for the Browning auto loading shotgun. Wood with varnish and chequering, This item is in new unused condition, and comes in makers packaging.
- 310** Parts: Martini-Henry clearing rod, WD marked
- 311** Parts: A Tasco 15-45 x 40 spotting scope. Adjustments good, however a lens appears loose in the body. Optics are clear and in the makers box.
- 312** Parts: M1 IBM trigger housing, used but no major faults
- 313** Parts: Steyr AUG plastic 30 rd Magazine
- 314** Parts: 2 small containers of parts for the Martini cadet rifle. Includes trigger housings, firing pins, an oil bottle, barrel bands, cocking levers etc. Various conditions.
- 315** Parts: 2 x Kalashnikov 30 round magazines
- 316** Parts: Muzzle loading Barrel .38 Cal Bore excellent barrel in the white but some staining
- 317** Parts: A tang sight for the percussion rifle, no makers marks. Ladder marked to 250 with almost all finish remaining showing very little use.
- 318** Parts: A pump handle for the Winchester model 62. As new condition.
- 319** Parts: Martini-Henry clearing rod, WD marked
- 320** Parts: Swiss tactical hip holster, plus super bright survival light
- 321** Parts: 2 x M1 carbine 10 round magazines, GC
- 322** Parts: Compass Type P10 in its wooden box, painted blue/grey and labelled Delicate handle with care approx 185mm round and 100mm high, broad arrow marked
- 323** Parts: A tang sight possibility for the 22 cal rifle. No visible maker marks. Comes with mounting screws, adjustments good in GC.
- 324** Parts: A Stevens favourite .22 cal fore wood. In new unused condition.
- 325** Parts: A barrel for the Bren Mk1 .303 light machine gun. Barrel is in new condition, and is heavily greased.
- 326** Parts: 2x M1 carbine 10 round magazines, GC
- 327** Parts: A Lyman tang sight, model unknown adjustments good. Comes with mounting screws text to sight is too faint to read appears in good overall condition.
- 328** Parts: A butt stock for a Stevens, 22 cal lever action rifle. In unused condition, however it has many handling marks.

- 329** Parts: Cleaning rod, steel rod with threaded end. 40" long with heavy brass D handle marked I.L.C. The rod has a sliding stop with a chain attachment.
- 330** Parts: Lynx scope mount ring set 1" dia, stainless finish plus super bright survival torch
- 331** Parts: Pistol case, 2 1/4 x 6 x 11 1/2 inches oak, fitted out in blue beige with all its compartments trade label Army and Navy Co-Operative society Ltd No.8 gun Dept. etc, would suit small revolver
- 332** Parts: 2x M1 carbine 10 round magazines, GC
- 333** Parts: New magazine for .22 Colt woodsman pistol, marked on the base
- 334** Parts: Military cleaning rod, steel rod with a slot at the end to put a flannel patch in. 31" long with a brass D handle. Broad arrow marked, also marked FNFT
- 335** Parts: Winchester Mod 1906 tube magazine and tube plus super bright survival torch
- 336** Parts: A Winchester model 1892 butt stock in new unused condition, with some minor storage marks.
- 337** Parts: Rifle Barrel .303 rifle barrel for a No. 4 military rifle. 25" long with bore in G to VG condition. Marked F.56 and British proofs
- 338** Parts: Old tang rifle peep sight GC
- 339** Parts: box lot containing, SLR top cover, folding stock for a Kalashnikov, M16 bipod in carry pouch, also dagger with 8 inch blade
- 340** Parts: A 19th century nipple key. No visible maker marks, in good condition for age.
- 341** Parts: A barrel to fit a .38 cal Smith and Wesson Victory model revolver.5in overall length. Barrel in as new unused condition.
- 342** Parts: Target rifle sight, Parker-Hale model PH5E and mounting bracket for Mauser type rifles. VGC
- 343** Parts: 2 x SLR 20 round steel magazines, used condition
- 344** Parts: Smith and Wesson old gun box Mauve in colour with green end label printed "Smith & Wesson Military 38 Police Blued 6 Inch Square Butt". Instructions on inside box lid in English and Spanish. Label notes "This Container Patented Dec 28 1920". also Set of wooden chequered gips for S&W 38 revolver, and a 6 inch S&W revolver barrel marked 38 S&W CTG. All in GC.
- 345** Parts: A Marlin .22 cal pump action fore wood. In new unused condition.
- 346** Reloading: Lyman bullet mould handles small and Lyman mould blocks 457406 single cavity 482gr both unused
- 347** Reloading: Reloading tool,winchester.44 WCF patt oct 20 1874.Nov 7 82,a few dings overall GC
- 348** Reloading: Cleaning and loading gear, Lee powder measure kit and card scale, outers red tin box of assorted cleaning tips, plus 2 x rifle slings and pull throughs etc. in green canvas bag
- 349** Reloading: Lyman mould blocks with handle 457125 500gr single cavity
- 350** Reloading: 38 Special, 450 PMC unprimed cases
- 351** Reloading: Lyman mould blocks 375 R.B double cavity ,New
- 352** Reloading: A set of RCBS model 10.10 powder scales, Scales appear in VGC possibly, unused with instructions in maker's box.
- 353** Reloading: .357, 200 PMC unprimed cases, plus 80 primed cases, pkt. CAC .22 supersonic HP and 4 schermuly signal cartridges in original box
- 354** Reloading: Lee pro 1000 progressive reloader with powder disk measure, case feeder, shell plate, carrier etc., together with Redding scales, everything to start reloading
- 355** Reloading: Lyman mould blocks with handle 457132 single cavity ,530gr
- 356** Reloading: Projectiles. Approximately 300 .308 150 grain Hornady spire point and round nose, speer 150 spitzer.
- 357** Reloading: 9mm Parabellum, approx. 500 brass cases, plus 35 loaded rounds by PMC
- 358** Reloading: Lee moulds x3,double .454 dia 140gr, double .358dia 158gr Swc, plus double .358 148gr tumble lube type all with handles
- 359** Reloading: Lyman mould blocks with handle 457122 single cavity HP 330gr
- 360** Reloading: Projectiles. Approximately 360 .270 .277 DIA 150 and 100 grain Remington and Speer.
- 361** Reloading: 2 x full 500g tins of ADI powder, one AR2213 the other AR2213sc
- 362** Reloading: Lyman mould blocks with handle 457124 single cavity in box 385gr
- 363** Reloading: A selection of reloading gear including a Lee reloading press, a set of Texan powder scales, and a Case guard universal case tray. All in good well used condition. Plastic case tray has some damage, but is still serviceable.
- 364** Reloading: A Saeco Redding single cavity bullet mould. Casts a flat point 300gr bullet for the .38-55. Mould No is 61571. Mould is brand new in maker's box.
- 365** Reloading: Grey plastic box, a black powder loading kit for revolver and .454 ball
- 366** Reloading: Lyman mould blocks with handle 585213 with 2 base options
- 367** Reloading: A two die set of Lyman "all American" 6.5 carcano reloading dies. In GC, with makers instructions and in original box.
- 368** Reloading: Lee mould complete with handle No. 562 RB
- 369** Reloading: Approx. 700 .308 dia 150gr psp core loc Remington projectiles. In new condition in makers box.
- 370** Militaria: WW 2 chain saw in pouch with all its accessories file, handles etc. dated 1943
- 371** Militaria: Carrying case with 12 BREN magazines ,box marked -Box,magazines,BREN.303in,Mk1
- 372** Militaria: Barr & Stroud MK III Artillery Range Finder manufactured 1917. comes in original wooden case and

- leather sling appears in VGC for age Optics good but could do with a clean NVN
- 373** Militaria: Model of Napoleonic field gun in 70 cal by Jukar of Spain. Metal work in the white steel Barrel approx. 15 inches, I marked JUKAR Spain Black Powder. Wooden field carriage with 12 Inches steel shod wooden wheels. Overall measure 26 inches long and 15 inches wide. All in GC. Comes with Lyman 69cal round ball steel bullet mould no handles, part tin FFg black powder, some cannon fuse all in an old black cash tin. S/N 15602
- 374** Militaria: Model of a ships cannon as mounted on a of section ship's deck. Bronze Barrel overall length 12 inches, bore 3/4 inch no touch hole visible. Barrel of naval decking mounting complete with pulleys and ropes. Deck area measures 20 x 15 Inches. This is a big model.
- 375** Militaria: Box lot of 37 pattern webbing cross straps and slings, approx. 40 straps, unissued from stores, Ex Cond
- 376** Militaria: Imperial Japanese army Russo-Japanese commemorative sake cup, this cup was presented to soldier Shimizu, his name is written in symbols on the cup. The cup is painted with the flags and symbols of Japan
- 377** Militaria: Horse shoes, vendor states these pair of rubber pads are silent horse shoes from the boer war era, grippy on one side and patterned on the other. VGC.
- 378** Militaria: Scope night vision sight assembly SU-87/PVS-4 with carry case black painted aluminium, no accessories. GC.
- 379** Militaria: Collectors Chinese People Liberation Army (PLA) soldiers pocket knife with 3 inch blade. Comes in fitted wooden presentation case inscribed Donart Collectable Knives. VGC
- 380** Militaria: Model of Napoleonic field gun in 70 cal by Jukar of Spain. Metal work in the white steel Barrel approx. 15 inches, I marked JUKAR Spain Black Powder. Wooden field carriage with 12 Inches steel shod wooden wheels. Comes with accessories - two brush rammers plus a bag with 1/2 dozen balls and wads. Overall in GC Overall measure 26 inches long and 15 inches wide. An impressive model S/N 16261
- 381** Militaria: Lot of cartridge belts, 2 x leather belts with chromed buckles, one with 14 loops for shot shells the other for 45 calibre ammo with 24 loops, modern construction. Ex cond.
- 382** Militaria: Powder flask - A common top powder flask, with vine leaf pattern See Riling 667, screws missing from top, spring good, body with no splits or dents QGC
- 383** Militaria: Medals etc, 3 WW 2 medals, Africa Star, 1939-45 Star, 1939-45 medal, plus small 15mm dia brass naval buttons 12 of and brass .303 oil bottle
- 384** Militaria: Kitbags, 2 x naval kitbags, one stencilled HMS Unshaken the other NZ 411447 both are made of white canvas one with eyelets the other has a draw string. GC.
- 385** Militaria: Lot of holsters, 2 x brown leather open top holsters for revolvers, modern construction. VGC.
- 386** Militaria: Rare RAF WW 2 Spitfire aircraft gun camera made by Williamson Mfg. Co. London and Reading, a classic collectable for the aviation collector
- 387** Militaria: Victorinox Mauser Pocket Knife measuring 4 1/4 inches when closed. The Mauser name was licensed from Mauser-werke Obendorf GmbH, and this modle of knife was intended as a companion for the Mauser rifle. These knives are no longer made. Knife in VGC
- 388** Militaria: Box of Videos: -Videos- Warbirds Over Wanaka (2000) Saving Private Ryan (Tom Hanks) Gestapo, Channel Islands Occupied, Battle of the Bulge (not a movie) Paths of Glory (Kirk Douglas) Triple DVD - Longest Day, Tora, Tora, Tora and Patton.
- 389** Militaria: approx. 17 leather ammo pouches for artillery/cavalry bandoleer marked with WW 1 dates and Australian made in unissued condition
- 390** Militaria: Lot of 1 x German helmet liner unissued, 1 x SRDL betalight T19C1, 35 loop leather cartridge belt, 1 x pkt. England expects great naval card game, 1 x black leather pouch with twin belt loops and crack to the back, also container of martini metal bits. VGC.
- 391** Militaria: Mixed lot - Canadian First Pattern Browning WWII Holster dated 1944, Bianchi UN 84/94 holster, 3 x Web slings for SKS, Nagant & 303; canvas SKS ammo pouch belt, Australian 1967 dated canvas bandolier, web pistol belt, clean kit for SLR, pair of braces a pair of canvas anklets and a 303 pull Through. All in good to VGC.
- 392** Militaria: 5 pouch bandolier NZ pattern, N ^ Z marked, leather scuffed but complete, plus gasmask bag NZ pattern marked MeCo 1941
- 393** Militaria: Very Flare Pistol with flared barrel marked with board arrow. Zinc alloy casting with crack on bottom of muzzle. Good wooden grips .S/N BE6095
- 394** Militaria: Large bag of small plastic models of soldiers, horses, planes army equipment etc. Could be as many as 200+. They could be used in War Gaming. Unsure.
- 395** Militaria: Flare pistol, Webley and Scott NZ marked Mark 3 with wooden handles S/N 131535
- 396** Militaria: Lot 2 kit bag with a lot of webbing including ALICE webbing, American 56 pattern, 37 pattern air force blue/grey pouches, Lancaster pouch Etc.
- 397** New Zealand Maori War Medal issued to "A. WHITE 3RD WAIKATO REGT". Dated on reverse 1861 - 1866. Medal in VGC for age.
- 398** Brass Stove Pipe Shako plate, general pattern, George 1st Cypher within the garter trophies of flags arms & musical instruments either side, above garter the Crown below the lion of England. Measuring 155mm x 103mm. VGC Possible modern manufacture?
- 399** Nicholas II era (1894-1917) commemorative bronze medal. Struck in 1913 to mark the 300-year anniversary of the ruling Romanov's dynasty. Good overall condition without any typical rim nicks or dings. Mounted in a frame with the text 'Imperial Russian Commemorative Medal recognising 300 years of the Romanoff Family. 1613-1913.' Very popular and highly collectible Imperial Russian medal.
- 400** Brass helmet plate for The Royal Regiment of Artillery. Victorian Crown and has Royal arms above scroll, gun and second scroll which is inscribed "QUA FAS ET GLORIA". Measure 100 x 80 mm VGC.

- 401** Brass helmet plate for The Duke of Lancasters Own Yeomanry. Within a wreath of laurel (left) and oak (right) an ornamental shield surmounted by Victorian Crown. On shield the arms of the County Palatine of Lancaster (three lions in pale). Measure 123 x 95 mm. VGC Possible modern manufacture.
- 402** Brass gilt Queensland helmet plate Victorian Cypher with garter with "Queensland" around top within a wreath of leaves, Victorian crown at top and scroll with "Pro Ariset Focis" Measures 100 x 86 mm in VGC. Possible modern manufacture
- 403** Brass helmet plate surround two lug centre laurel leaf wreath on star burst with Queens Crown Measure 130 x 110 mm. VGC
- 404** White metal cross belt plate for 92nd Gordon Highlanders. In centre XC11 inside thistle wreath with highlanders above then Victorian Crown above. Radiating out from this Regimental battle honours and the sphinx at the bottom. Measures 95x70 MM VGC.
- 405** French 1871 veterans medal with ribbon and bar 1870-1871. medal reads Oublier Jamais-Never Forget
- 406** New Zealand Memorial Cross issued to Private Joseph Herbert Davey of the 19th Infantry Battalion, killed in Greece 18 May 1941. Medal with ribbon, case and memorial scroll. Medal inscribed "5023 PTE. J.H. Davey". Medal in VGC. Further details are noted on the Auckland Museum Cenotaph database web site.
- 407** Father and Son war medals. Medals for John Coburn - WWI Trio of 1914/15 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal plus WWII medals 1939/45 War medal and New Zealand Service medal. All five mounted on bar. WWI Trio inscribed "10/2554 PTE. J. Coburn N.Z.E.F." Also for Coburn senior a cased ANZAC Gallipoli Medallion inscribed "J Coburn", Gallipoli lapel badge inscribed with service number "10/2554" and white enamel and silver Gallipoli tie pin. Medals and medallion in GC ribbons showing signs of age. Vendor notes John Coburn was a Pte in WWI and 1st Lt in WWII. Believed to have involved with Featherston P.O.W. Camp guard but was on leave when the riot broke out. WWII medals for son Thomas Coburn comprising 1939/45 Star, Africa Star, 1939/45 War medal and New Zealand Service medal. Vendor notes Thomas was a member of the 3rd echelon and captured in Greece. Medals in GC. Nice family grouping which would benefit from further research.
- 408** Pair of WWI medals; British War and Victory medals issued to "23/985 L/CPL H.H. YARDLEY. N.Z.E.F." Both GC
- 409** Sweetheart badge. USA WWII Hat, home from, US Army hat. Unusual badge in the form of an officer's cap with crossed rifles on the top. The badge on the front is possibly an American Eagle. The spring loaded top is intact and it is designed to keep a photo inside. VGC and becoming rare.
- 410** Full size Japanese WW1 Inter allied Victory medal in original fitted wooden box of issue. Ribbon with correct Japanese style hook and eye fittings. Medal face with legendary warrior Take-Mikazuchi-No-Kami. Medal GC, slight damage to inner edge of wood case.
- 411** WWI medals for two brothers. WWI trio for Valentine Joseph Barber - 1914/15 Star, British War and Victory medals. Medals inscribed "7/1175 PTE. V.J. Barber N.Z.E.F.". Medals in GC. Valentine Barber is listed on the Commonwealth Graves Commission web site as killed in action at the Somme 14 July 1916 and is buried at the Cite Bonjean Military Cemetery, Armentiers. Site also notes service in Egypt, and Gallipoli; further that he was born in Argentina. Medals for brother Charles Henry Barber - British War and Victory medals inscribed "59582 PTE. C.H. Barber N.Z.E.F." Embarked with 30th reinforcements October 1917. Medals in GC. Both sets of medals come with medal ribbon bars
- 412** Pair of WWI medals; British War and Victory medals issued to "13/2853 DVR. J.H.R. MILLER. N.Z.E.F. Both GC
- 413** Full size Japanese medal for the Russo Japanese War 1904 - 1905. Medal in GC plus with ribbon with correct Japanese hook and eye fittings.
- 414** Medals - WWII set of medals comprising 1939/45 Star, Italy Star, British War, British Defence New Zealand Services Medal. Medals inscribed privately with "36617 D. G. Flanagan". Medal in GC. Some research material available to final purchaser
- 415** Pair of WWI medals; British War and Victory medals issued to "25/1814 RFLM W. STOCKS N.Z.E.F." Both GC
- 416** British Crimea and Turkish Crimea (Sardinian issue) medals. Crimea medal with four bars for Balaklava, Inkermann. These are attached to medal plus bars for Sebastopol and Alma which are loose. British Crimea medal has edge knock in area of naming with reads "No2597 (First letter unreadable followed by "OLDING LT. CO, 57TH REGT.". Medal and bars in GC for age. Turkish medal is missing its suspender otherwise medal in GC for age. Medal is marked "2597 PT. G. HOLDEN 57TH REGT". Research papers with these medals verifies issue of three of the bars for British medal and notes the two different spellings of surname as HOLDING & HOLDEN related to the same soldiers service number of 2597.
- 417** Three medals. Pair of WWI medals; British War and Victory medals issued to "2/1369. BDR. J. MITCHELL N.Z.E.F." Plus New Zealand Long & Efficient Service Medal named SERGT. JOHN MITCHELL, L BATTERY N.Z.R.A.V." All in GC
- 418** British WWI 1914/15 Star issued to 2246 Pte T. WESTHEAD MANCH:R. Medal in GC replacement ribbon
- 419** New Zealand Maori War Medal dated 1865 - 1866 issued to "1177. MICHI TIMMINS. 2nd BN. 18th RYL IRISH REGT" Medal VGC for age with ribbon remnant. Research Material available to final purchaser notes Michael Timmins was on active Service for the years 1863-1866 at Orakay Mihanuanu and Patani.
- 420** Trio of WWI British Medals; 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory medals named to "2326 SPR. G. D. KEELER. R.E.". All medals GC
- 421** Victorian Royal Artillery brass helmet plate with two lugs on back. GC for age.
- 422** Military grouping comprising trio of WWI British Medals; 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory medals named to "4/1228A SPR. W. DAVIES N.Z.E.F." Plus two dog tags for Davies and RSA badge with number 4/1228A. All in GC
- 423** Spanish Helmet parade badge of the Franco period. GC for age

- 424** Trio of WWI British Medals; 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory medals named to "2/830 GNR. J. O'MALLEY. N.Z.E.F.". All medals GC
- 425** Two French Medals; WWI Inter allied Victory Medal and French Combatant's Cross (Croix du Combatant). Both GC
- 426** Grouping comprising trio of WWI British Medals on a bar; 1914 Star with Mons bar, British War and Victory medals named to "M1-7864 PTE. J.T. PENN. A.C.S. ". Trio set of miniatures of same medals. Plus two safe driving award medal with bars dating from 1937 to 1944. All medals GC
- 427** Three WWI Belgium Medals; Belgium Inter allied Victory Medal, Cross of Fire (issued to combat veterans), 1914-1918 Belgium War Medal. GC
- 428** Pair of WWI medals; British War and Victory medals issued to "59417 PTE W.O. MUDGWAY. N.Z.E.F." Plus pin back 29th Reinforcement Cap badge. All in GC
- 429** Two French medals; Médaille Militaire - Military Medal, aged silver medal with mint marks and complete enamel on a replacement ribbon, plus a French Combatant's Cross (Croix du Combatant) on original ribbon. Both medals in GC
- 430** WWI British War medal issued to FRANK STEGING "Y.M.C.A N.Z.E.F." GC.
- 431** Two WWI French medal; War Cross (Croix de Guerre) 1914-1918 with silver and bronze star on original ribbon, 1914-18 War commemorative medal on replaced ribbon. Medals in GC
- 432** WWI British War medal issued to "259685. SPR. H. HYDE. R.E." GC.
- 433** Belgium Order of Leopold I Knights class medal of the Military Division (Crossed Swords on suspender). Original ribbon with mounting pin for wear. GC for age
- 434** Early RFC leather flying helmet with provision for early radio transmission, fur lined a little moth eaten but still complete with 4 leaf clover buttons
- 435** Spanish Mod 42 WWII Helmet. Shell good, dark green paint, fitted with leather liner and chin strap. Leather liner band broken otherwise liner in GC.
- 436** German Paratrooper Helmet. Outer with good bright Camouflage paint. Inside of lip stamped 110. Has good Liner that's dry and split in a few places, and some Black stencilled german text and number 57 and 68 Also comes with complete Chin strap
- 437** A German paratrooper helmet. Outside with good amounts of finish and no rust. Has liner and chin strap fitted. Liner marked kopt welte gz57. Leather liner has some damage, and leather is dry. Helmet has No 110 stamped to inside of front edge. Text to inside is in good clear readable condition. An ideal item for the helmet enthusiast.
- 438** A felt hat by Hills hats, Wellington. Hat has a good flat brim. Ideal for the Bob Dylan lookalike, or the outdoors man. In as new unused condition
- 439** British WWII civil defence, Zuckerman helmet, marked SFP (Street Fire Party) liner marked BMB size 7 dated 1941, drawstring which attaches line to shell broken, missing chin strap.
- 440** British dispatch riders helmet, liner marked BMB size 7 dated 1944, steel shell good, large chip to paint work at rear of helmet.
- 441** Luftschutz helmet, gladiator style 3 piece construction. Luftschutz decal to front, liner size 55, users name inside, nice paint work. GC
- 442** German M40 steel helmet, 80% paint remaining, field grey in colour 10C33 stamped inside the shell, liner intact and in VGC, same with the chin strap both appear to be replacements, overall VGC, helmet has the remains of eagle decal to the left side
- 443** US WWII M 1 helmet with Westinghouse liner. Shell with good original finish complete with original WW 2 chin straps. GC for age.
- 444** WWII General Service Cap with red diamond patch & NZ "Onward" brass cap badge. GC for age
- 445** US M1 Helmet, Vietnam era. T1 chin straps, liner dated June 66. Complete with woodlands camo cover, GC
- 446** Bulgarian model 1936 B helmet, size 58. Storage marks to paint work otherwise GC
- 447** 2 x British Mk 4 "turtle" helmets one painted black and other green both with liners dated 1952. Rubber cruciform centre pad in the green helmet
- 448** Spanish model 21 helmet, missing chin strap, 8 tongue's leather liner with 4 tongue's damaged. Paint work with storage marks, shell in GC for age
- 449** British Mk 2 helmet, shell dated 1940, liner size, complete with net, shell & paint work good.
- 450** Czech vz32 helmet, painted black manufacturers mark in shell "/37. Sch-M". Liner complete with chin strap, a nice example
- 451** US Navy WW 2 Mk 2 "talkers" helmet. Original finish, shell good has rubber pad liner no chin strap. Overall GC
- 452** Ammunition: 6 large cal British sporting rounds. 2x .470 Nitro, 2x .475 No2 Nitro, 1x .450/400 Nitro, and 1x .500/465 Nitro. All by Kynoch and in GC.
- 453** Ammunition: Box of 15 20 gauge s/shells by Winchester No.4 shot, Box of 16 12 gauge s/shells by falcon No.2 shot, .30cal de-capper and small jar of gun sights
- 454** Ammunition: Ammo used in NZ Police SPAS 12g combat shotgun trials, 5 rounds, Blank GL H/S SEI Italy, Rubber ball RU13 H/S Italy, RS soft pellet H/S SEI Italy, Rubber pellets GPR H/S SEI Italy, Slug MP S-70 H/S Fiocchi Italy
- 455** Ammunition: .22 8 full or part full pkts, including Rem Match and NZCCC 10th Anniversary Pkt.
- 456** Ammunition: 303 Cal, 54 Military Rounds 1944 - 1959, MW, SR, DAC, RG, WRA, GB, K57 etc. Mk VII and Mk8Z
- 457** Ammunition: 200 rds of .223 ammo H/S 60-8-5.56
- 458** Ammunition: 2 brass shells, 3 ½ in dia and 11 in tall. GC.
- 459** Ammunition: 32 Auto, 81 rds by Peter's, good shooting ammo plus 86 rds 32 S&W by WRAC, more good shooting ammo
- 460** Ammunition: as used in NZ Police SPAS 12g combat shotgun trials, 5 rounds, Blank GL H/S SEI Italy, Rubber

- ball RU13 H/S Italy, RS soft pellet H/S SEI Italy, Rubber pellets GPR H/S SEI Italy, Slug MP S-70 H/S Fiocchi Italy
- 461** Ammunition: .44 Rem Magnum ,approx. 220 good brass fired cases, various makes
- 462** Ammunition: 200 rds of 308 ammo in 20 rd. pkts marked 20rds 7.62 Ball Lot 18 MEN 86
- 463** Ammunition: Round container of 75 .303 rounds H/S CAC 58/7
- 464** Ammunition: 303 pkt. of 20 174g SP in old super pkt, plus 100 rds mixed sporting and FMJ in clips in nice wooden box
- 465** Ammunition: Five parts tins of reloading powder Mulwex AR2207, AR2209 & AP-100, Noble Shotgun, a tin of fine ball powder marked "Lugar Parabellum.
- 466** Ammunition: Ammo used in NZ Police SPAS 12g combat shotgun trials,5 rounds, Blank GL H/S SEI Italy, Rubber ball RU13 H/S Italy, RS soft pellet H/S SEI Italy, Rubber pellets GPR H/S SEI Italy, Slug MP S-70 H/S Fiocchi Italy
- 467** Ammunition: .223,approx 170 fired cases, approx. 40 .243 primed cases and 26 once fired 444 Marlin cases
- 468** Ammunition: 200 rds of 7.62 x 39 H/S 657-71
- 469** Ammunition: .577 -450 Martini 10 reloaded black powder Rounds in Kynoch cases and pkt.
- 470** Ammunition: 577-450 19 Kynoch cases and 2 loaded foil rounds
- 471** Ammunition: 100rds of 9 x 23 largo by Santa Barbara, Toledo. Packets dated July 1981. good tidy packets.
- 472** Ammunition: 3 inch Mortar practice bomb painted Green all over comes with cap and safety pin VGC
- 473** Ammunition: Mixed lot ,19 rds .455 plus 12 cases,11 rds of Sako 30-30 and 20 rds of 30-06 sporting reloads
- 474** Ammunition: Five parts tins of reloading powder Winchester 748 & 760, Du Pont IMR 4064, Nobel Pistol & Curtis & Haney's FFF gunpowder
- 475** Ammunition: Ammo used in NZ Police SPAS 12g combat shotgun trials,5 rounds, Blank GL H/S SEI Italy, Rubber ball RU13 H/S Italy,RS soft pellet H/S SEI Italy, Rubber pellets GPR H/S SEI Italy, Slug MP S-70 H/S Fiocchi Italy
- 476** Ammunition: 8 x 57 JS, approx 100 fired cases plus 28 rounds 7.62 x 51
- 477** Ammunition: Unopened green and yellow Winchester pkt. of 50 .25 cal short Stevens, a very tidy pkt.
- 478** Ammunition: 577-450 1 pkt. 10 rds BP 480gr by Kynoch
- 479** Ammunition: Ammo used in NZ Police SPAS 12g combat shotgun trials,5 rounds, Blank GL H/S SEI Italy, Rubber ball RU13 H/S Italy,RS soft pellet H/S SEI Italy, Rubber pellets GPR H/S SEI Italy, Slug MP S-70 H/S Fiocchi Italy
- 480** Ammunition: Full pkt. of 50 .32 long RF in blue and yellow CIL pkt. GC
- 481** Ammunition: 577-450 1 pkt. 10 rds BP 325gr by Kynoch (Carbine load)
- 482** Ammunition: 2 x cloth bandoleers holding 10 clips of .303 marked Y ^ B 43, 100 rds in clips
- 483** Ammunition: 6 M/P SPAS 12 12g S/S 3 x Blanks GL, 2 x rubber ball RUB, 1 x rubber pellets GPR AL SEI H/S
- 484** Ammunition: Full Rem VMC pkt. of .25 auto colt smokeless, pkt. a bit scuffed but complete
- 485** Ammunition: 577-450, 7 turned brass made to except S/gun primers, 5 spanz cases and two loaded rounds, 1 480gr other 325gr
- 486** Ammunition: 410 shot shells,37 rds of 1 3/4" No.4 and 5 plus 2 x 5 rd pkts of 2 1/2" rifled slugs by CIL
- 487** Ammunition: 60 Rounds 7mm Mauser Kynoch and Federal. 139 and 140 grain.
- 488** Ammunition: 1060 rds of 7.62 NATO by MEN, 86. In unopened packets, in maker's steel box VGC.
- 489** Ammunition: Cloth bandoleer holding 12 clips of .30-06 H/S WCC 41,60 rds in clips
- 490** Ammunition: 6 M/P SPAS 12 12g S/S 3 x Blanks GL, 2 x rubber ball RUB, 1 x rubber pellets GPR AL SEI H/S
- 491** Ammunition: Full pkt. of 50 .25 Stevens short in blue and yellow CIL pkt, plus 10 12g 2 3/4" plastic game load shot shells by Rottweil Express
- 492** Ammunition: 577 Snider, 16 Kynoch cases, 2 sporting rounds copper tipped plus two Mk 8 foil cases ( 2 black bands )
- 493** Ammunition: 410 shot shells, 4 x 25 rd pkts of 3" shot shells by Super X, 3 x 5 shot 1 No.4 shot GC
- 494** Ammunition: Wooden box containing various types of ammunition and projectiles. Approximately 30 .303 .222 projectiles .22 ammunition plus gas checks.
- 495** Ammunition: 4 string tied CAC pkts dated Nitro cellulose 1941
- 496** Ammunition: 1 pkt. ( 44 rds ) 5.56 TEC FTR frangible training ammo
- 497** Ammunition: 160 rds of 30-06 Armour piercing in boxes marked Twin City Ordnance Plant, in GC
- 498** Ammunition: Norinco ammo,20 rds .223 in reloadable brass cases, plus 50 rds 9mm Parrabellum in reloadable brass cases
- 499** Ammunition: 405 Win Pkt. of 20 formed from 30/40 Krag by Remington Peters
- 500** Ammunition: 10 round Kynoch pkt. of 9.3mm Mauser SN 285 gr
- 501** Ammunition: 125 rounds of 180 grain 38-40 Dominion soft point.
- 502** Ammunition: MG 42 machine gun belt,100 rds 8mm H/S 11-54,metal links with starter tab
- 503** Books: (2) 1-Echoes of Glory-Arms and Equipment of the Confederacy. 310 pages; 2-They Fought for the Union by Francis A Lord. A complete reference work on the federal fighting man. 374 pages with dust cover. All in GC.
- 504** Equipping the Corps, US Marine Corps 1892-1937 Vol 1,Webgear,weapons,headgear, by A S Tulkoff,384 pages of photos and text, HC as new condition
- 505** 4 books on Russia, Red Russia by J Foster Fraser, The real Siberia by J Foster Fraser, Russian revolution 1900-1930

- by H E Salisbury, The Russian empire a portrait in photographs by Chloe Obolensky
- 506** 6 x books on gunsmithing and reloading, Hobby gunsmithing, Firearms assembly/disassembly, Firearms assembly No. 4, Dixie gun works catalogue, Black powder handbook and Hand loaders digest 12th edition
- 507** The Bystanders, More Fragments from France by Capt. Bruce Bairnsfather. Paperback. GC for age. Green cover with illustration to front. Minor wear. 44 pp illustrated by famous cartoonist of World War I.
- 508** 2 x books, one guns of the Reich by George Markham also modern handguns by Robert Adam. VGC.
- 509** Books: (3) 1-The Blue and the Grey by Thomas B Allen. 314 pages, with dust cover; 2-Crucial Land Battles of the Civil War by David Phillips. 128 pages, with dust cover; 3-Brothers in Arms - the lives and experiences of men who fought the Civil War by William C Davis. 144 pages, with dust cover. All GC.
- 510** The Fairbairn-Sykes Fighting Knife, Collecting Britain's most iconic Dagger by W Peter-Michel, 158 pages of photos and text, HC as new condition
- 511** A NZ soldiers collection of paper souvenirs from Egypt etc. including NZEF times, map and postcard of Cairo plus from WW 1 NZ at the front and the free-lance 1916 with list and pictures of fallen soldiers, also 6 WW 2 German military picture postcards
- 512** 4 x Guns and Ammo books, Cartridges of the world 5th edition, Military small arms ammo 1945-80 by P. Labbett, Cartridges by C. Waterworth and Modern shotguns and pistols by I.V. Hogg
- 513** Books: (2) 1-The Civil War, an Illustrated History of the war between the States by Geoffrey C Ward and Ken Burns. 425 pages. Soft cover; 2- The Civil War Album by Tom Robotham. 304 pages, with dust cover. Both books in VGC.
- 514** Normandie Album Memorial, 6th June to 22nd August 1944 by G Bernage, 528 pages of photos and text, HC as new condition
- 515** 4 x ammo books, Cartridges of the world 2nd edition, Illustrated encyclopaedia of ammunition by I.V. Hogg, and metallic cartridges regulation and experimental by Frankford Arsenal
- 516** Box of American rifleman mags, approx 50 plus Hornady reloading handbook and Speer reloading handbook No.8
- 517** P-38 Magazines and Grips, A Collectors guide by De Vlieger, Clarin and Ruth, 258 pages of photos and text, SC as new condition
- 518** 5 x books on pistols, Pistols of the world, pistols and revolvers, pistols of the world by C. Blair, Great combat handguns, and the complete guide of handguns
- 519** 3 NZ books on wars, Notes on the art of war by Elsdon Best, HC, DJ, First in arms, NZ colonial fighter Taranaki war 1860-61 by M Moorehead, SC and Te Hokowhitu the Maori pioneer battalion in WW 1 by C Pugsley, SC, all books in as new condition
- 520** A selection of service magazines including Veterans of foreign war, Marine corps gazette, Semper F1, Leatherneck, and American rifleman. In excess of fifty interesting magazines, mostly 2009 - 2012 era and in GC.
- 521** P-38 Pistol A Spreewerk Production by J Balcar and R Clarin, 291 pages of photos and text, SC signed by the authors
- 522** 3 books on medals, The complete NZ Distinguished conduct medal by A Polaschek, HC, DJ signed by author, Plus Orders, medals and decorations and collecting guns and medals
- 523** 6 x Gun collectors books, Flaydermans guide to antique American firearms 4th edition, Shotgun digest, Guns illustrated 1977, The new official gun book, Gun collectors digest, Famous guns from famous collections x2
- 524** 5 NZ books, Kiwis in conflict 200 years on NZ at war, SC, On active service NZ at war by R Wolfe, HC, DJ, Wings over NZ by M Wright, SC, Freybergs war by M Wright, SC plus Shrapnel and semaphore by Jan Chamberlin
- 525** Bayonets of the World, The complete Edition by Paul Kiesling, 670 pages of illustrations, HC, DJ as new condition
- 526** .380 Enfield No.2 Revolver by M. Stamps and Ian Skinnerton, SC, 126 pp. The sporting rifle and its uses in Britain by H. Tegner, HS, DJ, plus 6 antique arms Assn. including copy of the first ten years
- 527** 2 bayonet books, The bayonet 1850-1970 by Carter and Walter, plus Sword, Lance and Bayonet by F Foulkes and Hopkinson
- 528** 3 books on the American Civil war, The civil war a narrative by Shelby Foote, in 3 volumes approx. 1000 pages in each, SC
- 529** Revolvers of the British services 1854-1954 by Chamberlin and Taylerson, 1989 edition, HC, 80 pp in as new condition
- 530** 3 Books, History of the German Air Force, 192 pp, HC, DJ. Land Power 350 pp, HC, DJ. The World's Elite Forces 224 pp, HC, DJ
- 531** Parts: H & K G3 rifle 20 shot magazine, black paint finish marked G3 HK 3/73 VGC
- 532** Parts: 30 Round magazine for SLR or L4 BREN, curved construction
- 533** Parts: 30 Round magazine for SLR or L4 BREN, curved construction
- 534** Parts: 20 round M16 magazine, little finish remaining, drilled with cord through bottom for NZ Army use, marked on the bottom Colt AR-15
- 535** Parts: 20 round M16 magazine, little finish remaining, drilled with cord through bottom for NZ Army use, marked on the bottom Colt AR-15
- 536** Parts: 2 x Spanish destroyer carbine magazines in 9mm x23 with blue finish with slight surface rust. GC
- 537** Parts: CETME 20 shot rifle magazine, 308 calibre steel construction with a curved shape VGC
- 538** Chinese? Type 56 SKS folding carbine bayonet, hilt tube with fixing attachments, 310mm grooved blade with sharp point, VGC



- 539** Russian 1940 Tokarev knife bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts, 240mm blade with crude fullers, steel scabbard, GC
- 540** Czech VZ 24 knife bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts, 300mm reversed edged blade, steel scabbard, VGC
- 541** British No.5 Jungle carbine knife bayonet, good wood grips with 2 bolts, large muzzle ring 202mm, fullered blade with bowie point, steel scabbard with web frog, VGC
- 542** Australian/British? Cadet socket bayonet, end of socket cut off at locking ring stop, 305mm triangular blade, no markings, no scabbard
- 543** British India pattern socket bayonet, 100mm socket, 400mm triangular blade that has been narrowed, often done to use later scabbards, no markings, no scabbard
- 544** French P1866 Chassepot sword bayonet, ribbed brass grip, down swept quillion, good fullered Yataghan blade, no arsenal markings on the back, steel scabbard with some light dents, GC
- 545** Siamese Mauser bayonet and scabbard.. Blade 9 1/2 inches. GC
- 546** Japanese Type 30 Arisaka sword bayonet, wood grips with 2 rivets, hooked quillion, fullered blade. Toky-Kokura arsenal mark, steel scabbard, GC
- 547** Pattern 07 Bayonet with hooked quillion, dated 11/10, some minor surface pitting and very little bluing remains. Comes with leather scabbard and leather frog with brass fittings and riveted construction. A great piece
- 548** French 1866 Chassepot sword bayonet, ribbed brass grip, large down swept quillion, Yataghan blade with arsenal markings, steel scabbard, GC
- 549** French 1886/19/16 Lebel bayonet, brass grip, full length thin cruciform blade, steel scabbard, GC
- 550** German 98/05" Butcher" bayonet, grooved wood grips with flash guard, pommel and upswept guard with light pitting, good 370mm "Butcher" blade, steel scabbard, GC
- 551** US 1905 Springfield sword bayonet, lightly grooved wood grips, one bolt, 404mm blade with one cut, made by SA in 1908, no scabbard, GC
- 552** French 1886 Lebel shortened bayonet, round press stud with quillion, 335mm blade, no scabbard
- 553** British 1907 sword bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts, 434mm blade made by Wilkinson in 11-18 with scabbard, GC
- 554** German 84/98 Mauser knife bayonet wood grips with 2 bolts and flash guard, fullered blade with original bluing but no marking date etc., black steel scabbard, VGC
- 555** Swedish 1896 Mauser knife bayonet, round metal chequered grip, double edged blade with small central fuller, steel scabbard, VG+C
- 556** British No.4 Mk2 spike bayonet, tapered steel scabbard with mouthpiece broken off, bayonet GC
- 557** British No.9 socket knife bayonet, socket for No.4 rifle, fullered knife blade with bowie point, steel scabbard, GC
- 558** Brazilian 1908 Mauser knife bayonet, wood grips with 2 rivets, down swept quillion, 300mm straight fullered blade made by Simpson and Suhl. Brass mounted leather scabbard, VGC
- 559** British P1907 sword bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts, made by Wilkinson in 17, blade with light rust, no scabbard
- 560** British P1907 sword bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts, made by Wilkinson in 17 in VG scabbard, GC
- 561** British No.4 Mk2 spike bayonet, tapered steel scabbard, GC
- 562** British No.4 Mk2\* spike bayonet, tapered steel scabbard, GC
- 563** British Baker sword bayonet 2nd model, brass grip with rounded knuckle guard, flat blade marked Dawes & with inspection stamps, end of press stud broken, No scabbard
- 564** British 1887 Mk4 chequered leather grips with leaf spring fullered blade with a conversion date of 91, with scabbard VGC
- 565** British Baker sword bayonet 2nd model, brass grip with rounded knuckle guard, end of press stud broken, flat blade with inspection stamp, made by Dawes, GC, no scabbard
- 566** French 1866 Chassepot sword bayonet, ribbed brass grip, large down swept quillion, Yataghan blade with arsenal markings on the back, made in 1868, steel scabbard, GC
- 567** NZ/US 1905 Springfield bayonet, good wood grips with 1 bolt, grip stamped NZ^ and Numbered 150 parkerised blade made by RIA in 1918, scabbard with belt hooks removed, VGC
- 568** Turkish 1903 Mauser sword bayonet, good wood grips with 2 rivets, down swept quillion, long thin pipe back blade with Turkish markings, all metal has light pitting, no scabbard, now scarce FC
- 569** US P 1917 sword bayonet, wood grips with 2 grooves, 2 bolts made by Remington in 1917, blade with US markings, comes with scabbard G.C
- 570** US 1905 Springfield sword bayonet, wood grips with one central bolt, catch lug missing, fullered blade with false edge made by RIA in 1908, No scabbard, FC
- 571** British 1842 socket bayonet, socket with stage slot and with Lovell's lug, all with old pitting, no scabbard, FC
- 572** Canadian Mk 2 Ross knife bayonet, good wood grips with 2 bolts, made in 2/16, blued hilt, unfullered blade with sharpened point, complete with correct leather scabbard, VGC
- 573** NZ No.4 Mk2 spike bayonet, made by LB socket marked NZ 32157, Tapered steel scabbard, small web frog. VGC
- 574** British No.4 Mk 2 spike bayonet, socket with some black paint, tapered steel scabbard, small web frog VGC
- 575** British No. 9 knife bayonet, black painted socket for No.4 rifle dated 52, bright fullered blade with bowie point, steel scabbard. GC
- 576** Turkish 1890 Mauser sword bayonet, wood grips with 2 rivets, down swept quillion, 462mm straight fullered

- blade with Turkish markings, no scabbard, all metal has had light pitting, FC
- 577** Australian/NZ Steyr AUG knife bayonet, ribbed green plastic grip, short wide sawback blade with wire cutter hole and bowie point, shows use, scabbard with web frog, GC
- 578** British No.4 Mk3 spike bayonet, fabricated socket version, tapered steel scabbard. GC
- 579** Military rifle: Early Percussion smooth bore Musket. .69 Cal 35 3/4" barrel. Bore is dirty with some pitting but may clean up The Lovell style back action Lock has a crisp action but is unmarked Metal has a faded Brown Patina with a few minor blemishes. Fitted with a Baker style Bayonet Bar . Barrel is held with three wedge keys, woodwork is good and a medium brown but appears to have been cleaned at some stage as protected areas a darker brown. Has Brass Trigger Guard, Ferrules, forend and Butt Plate, comes with Ramrod, Most metal marked with Arabic Style markings. an interesting piece NVN
- 580** Military rifle: Snider Yeoman Cavalry carbine Mk III in .577 cal. Lock marked Crown over "VR, BSA & M Co 1880". Breech, wood at tag and butt marked "N80Z 0273". Action good, barrel 18 inches, bore good, metal work with original finish thinning in areas. Rifle complete with snap cap and chain plus original two piece cleaning rod in butt. Wood with usual marks and dings, "Birmingham" roundel to right side of stock. A nice old gun complete with hard to find cleaning rod. S/N 273
- 581** Military rifle: A Schmidt Rubin straight pull bolt action 7.5 cal rifle. Bore good, 23in barrel. Metal with some wear, matching numbers to bolt and magazine. Wood in good tidy order with an armourers repair to R.H. rear of trigger. Has a sight/ muzzle protector fitted, and a leather sling. An interesting straight pull rifle in GC. S/N 182094
- 582** Military rifle: P14 Winchester military rifle cal .303. 26" barrel excellent bore mismatched serial numbers Metal VGC with minor wear. Woodwork also very good with only a few blemishes. Overall top condition for this type and all complete. Woodwork looks to be from a P17 as grooved in forestock and no provision for lobbing sight. S/N W17658
- 583** Military rifle: Percussion Musket Approx.75 bore 41 1/2 " barrel bore excellent for age. Lock marked Crown and Tower over 1891. Crisp Action. Metal work aged patina Fixed rear sight but missing foresight. Brass Trigger guard, Ramrod ferrules and Butt Plate. Woodwork minor dings and scratches Forewood has Large Crack at front Barrel pin Has what appears to be "snake Skin" Bands at Wrist and Forend has a ramrod NVN
- 584** Military rifle: Snider .577 cal Mk 3 action, Yeomanry carbine, 19 1/2" barrel, bore good, lock marked Crown VR 1861 ENFIELD, breech marked III NZ 87. Steel barrel and brass an even patina, wood good with a few dings, stock marked NZ^87, butt and butt plate marked WD G Y DVN 268, plus butt and barrel also marked MT (Military Train). Comes with snap cap and chain NVN
- 585** Military rifle: Snider Mk 3 short rifle, 30 1/2 inch barrel, 48 1/2 Overall. Lock marked Thomas Turner, Fisher street, Birmingham, latch marked with the snider patent. Metal work an even grey patina, wood work clean with roundel on stock just visible. Comes complete with sling swivels and cleaning rod and bayonet lug. Most likely a volunteer's rifle. Overall in GC. NVN
- 586** Military rifle: A Norinco SKS 7.62x39 cal semi auto rifle. 19.5: barrel. Bore very good. Metal with almost all finish remaining. This rifle has with an aftermarket ATI plastic stock fitted that is in VGC. This rifle has a Tasco 7 shot after market magazine as well as the original magazine. Also included is a copy off the book AK and SKS by Patrick Sweeny, a wealth of info on these firearms. Rifle and book are in VGC showing very little sign of use. S/N 9008992
- 587** Military rifle: Martin Henri Mk I Rifle been converted to MK II, Cal 450 / 577. 33" Barrel, Bore with rifling but dirty should clean OK? Action Crisp. Metalwork a good dark patina to action, barrel and barrel bands. Breech marked Crown over VR Enfield 1875, II. Usual stamp / proof marks to breech and action area Has the Short lever. Arabic style Stamps to bottom of trigger guard and Rear of stock. Woodwork a good dark finish. Two possible replacement pins through forestock. Vendor states rifle was used in the Zulu war of 1879, then withdrawn to Enfield and refurbished to MK II and gifted to the king of Nepal NVN
- 588** Military rifle: Mk3 Snider Infantry 3 band rifle in 577cal. Barrel 36 inches bore good plus, action good and strong. Lock marked Crown over "VR" and "L.S.A. Co 1871". Barrel and action with War Dept. stamps. Metal work with good amount of original finish remaining. Wood work in good overall condition. London Small Arms cartouche to right side of stock plus sold out of service stamp. Brass butt marked "TG" over "32". A very nice example. NVN
- 589** Military rifle: Martini Action .577-450 cal rifle. 33 inch barrel. Bore good. Metal with good finish to barrel, however action area has thinning. Action marked Crown over VR over BSA & M CO. Dated 1886. MK 3. Breech marked SX. Has numerous sold out of service stamps. Has a cleaning rod fitted. Wood in GC, war department stamp to butt and sold out of service marks. Butt plate has some rust staining. A nice item in good overall condition NVN
- 590** Sporting rifle: FN .22RF semi auto taken down Rifle 19" barrel, bore good Metal with some finish but areas with much cleaning and little finish. Action Good woodwork most finish with some bruising. And nice checkering at wrist and forewood comes with Magazine tube in Stock. S/N L15395
- 591** Military rifle: Enfield 3 band percussion rifle in 25 bore. Action strong, lock marked "Tower 1864". Barrel 36 inches long, metal work with a dark bluing, with areas of light surface rust which should clean. Comes with cleaning rod. Right hand side of butt marked "1" and with roundel "Birmingham 1864", brass butt plated marked "H NZ 921". Woodwork overall good for age with usual marks of use. Gun in GC. S/N NZ921
- 592** Withdrawn
- 593** Military rifle: Parker hale reproduction of a 1853 3 band Enfield percussion rifle in .58 cal. Barrel 37 1/2 inches, action good and strong has a nipple protector on chin. Locked marked Crown over "PH 1853 Enfield". Metal work with good amounts of deep bluing. Wood good

- with signs use comes with cleaning rod and Sling. Gun in GC. S/N 1271
- 594** Military rifle: SMLE No3 \* Lithgow .303 cal bolt action rifle dated 1941. Action good, barrel 25 inches, bore good, "NZ" marked to chamber, metal work good. Wood work very good. Comes with web sling. Overall a nice example. S/N 76986
- 595** Military rifle: Snider .577 cal Mk 2 action, 2 band rifle, 30 1/2" barrel, bore good for age. Lock marked Crown VR 1869, breech marked II\*\* LAC SNIDER Pat. Iron and brass trigger guard an even aged patina, woodwork with numerous dings and scratched, is fitted with front and rear sling swivels NVN
- 596** Military rifle: Martin Henri Mk IV Rifle, Cal 450 / 577. 33" Barrel, Bore good, Action Crisp. Metalwork generally in GC with military stamps but with noticeable vice marks on the breach block. Has its cleaning rod. Breach marked Crown over VR Enfield 1886, IV. Usual stamp / proof marks to breach and action area Has the long lever. Woodwork a nice finish Enfield Cartouche at rear of Stock OGC S/N 3026
- 597** Military rifle: Martini Action .303 cal by Enfield. Dated 1901. 30 inch barrel. Bore good. Metal with a nice even patina, action marked Crown over VR Enfield 1901 ME 303. Breech stamped NSZ 98. Wood good overall condition with a crack to top wood. But has sold out of service marks and a blank brass disk. Good overall condition. S/N 2064
- 598** Military rifle: 1853 .577 MK2 , 3 band Enfield percussion rifle, 39in barrel, bore good for age. Metal grey with some vice marks to the action area. Lock strong and marked Tower 1856, and a crown over V.R.. Barrel has sold out of service stamps. Has early bulged ram rod fitted ,which is numbered to the rifle (no 29) which is rare . Wood in GC with usual dings. Has sold out of service stamps, and underside of butt is marked J.D. Goodman, and very faintly Hollis and Sheath? Has a brass butt plate ,trigger guard and nose cap , Butt plate marked V/DN 14th /29 A nice old interesting percussion rifle in GC.
- 599** Military rifle: Sporterised Long Tom marked 1896 BSA & M Co LE1\* and NZ SxS. Good metalwork S/N 6393
- 600** Military rifle? Mauser Model VZ38 Bolt Action Rifle. 8mm Cal 19" barrel. Bore good. Metalwork a Good overall finish Action Marked Gs.Zbrojovka Akc.spolv Brne. And crest on Knox form. Mismatched Bolt. Woodwork in good tidy condition with some handling wear. Has roundel in Stock no cleaning kit in butt trap. OGC S/N 3859
- 601** Military rifle: Lee-Metford Mk 1\*,1890,30" barrel with 7 groove left hand rifling, butt socket strap marked Crown over VR Enfield 1890 1\*. Other side numerous inspectors' modification marks has correct safety bolt with screwed on dust cover and cut-off, complete with lobbing sights, foresight protector and cleaning rod. Wood is very good for age, although butt and top wood appear mismatched. comes with its original leather sling, this is a complete Metford S/N 590
- 602** Military rifle: 3 Band MK II \* Snider from. 36 1/2" barrel, Bore Good. Metalwork a nice aged patina with very few blemishes, but possibly an old refinish. Locked marked Crown over VR 1864 Enfield. Action Strong Breach block marked BSA Co. woodwork win good tidy order but has Stampings 3 / 29 and Enfield Cartouche and dated 1867. with Cleaning rod Brass But Plate marked 62 / 102 NVN
- 603** Military rifle: Ross M1910 Straight Pull Bolt action Rifle. 30 ½ inch barrel. 303 cal. Bore good, metal with good amounts of original finish. Action marked Ross Rifle Co Canada M1910. Woodwork good, Butt marked 2CO DT CASC 209/1914, Ross Quebec stamp. Another nice military rifle. NVN
- 604** Military rifle: A Mosin Nagant bolt action 7.62x54R carbine. 9 ½" barrel, bore good, metal with almost all finish remaining. Matching bolt. Action marked 11 with in a circle, and dated 1952. Captive bolt has been removed. Wood in good tidy order, with a green web sling fitted. Good tidy overall condition. S/N BD 14496
- 605** Withdrawn: A Duplicate of 606
- 606** Military rifle: Snider 577 cal two band smooth bore gun. Barrel 29 inches, bore smooth and very good. Barrel marked "Lancaster's Patten" and "577 Smooth 2.00 in 70 GRS Black Powder 480 GRS Bullet" plus proof marks. Locked marked Crown over "VR 1860 Tower". Action good comes with nipple protector on chain. Metal an aged grey patina. Screw heads and trigger guard with engraving. Wood work good with checkering to fore wood and wrist plus escutcheon plate at rear of lock. Comes with cleaning rod. A nice looking usual gun. NVN
- 607** Military rifle: Spanish Mauser marked "LA CORUNA 1954" bolt action rifle in 8x57 cal. Barrel 24 inches bore good, action good, bolt matching to rifle. Metal work finish worn with 60% remaining. Woodwork good with usual signs of use. Comes with cleaning rod. Gun in GC. S/N 2E-9224
- 608** Military rifle: 1853 Enfield 2nd Model. .577 Cal 39" Barrel, Bore Good metalwork Barrel in Good order with darkening patina. Lock marked Crown over VR and 1853 / tower. Good crisp area, Barrel with usual proof marks, but some damage to tang area of barrel. Woodwork in good tidy order, has Ramrod fitted H E Stamped on wrist of Stock overall a very nice example NVN
- 609** Military rifle: Snider .577 Mk 3 action three band rifle,36" barrel, bore good, lock unmarked ,cupped hammer, good brass furniture marked with Indian script. Woodwork good for age, the barrel is held in place by three bands with spring clips, this is the Mk 2 model. Comes complete with cleaning rod and socket bayonet
- 610** Military rifle: A Yugoslavian M24/47 Mauser action 8mm cal rifle. 23in barrel bore good. Metal a grey patina with good amounts of grease. Mismatched bolt and cleaning rod fitted. Wood with usual usage marks and numbered to the gun. Good overall cond. S/N 5820
- 611** Military rifle: A Romanian .22 cal bolt action training rifle. Bore good, 22.5in barrel, metal with much blued finish. Breech stamped with date 1963, and serial No. Has a three blade rear sight and hooded fore sight. Wood with usual dings, and has a trap to the butt for cleaning gear. Comes with a spare magazine. GC. S/N E 3483
- 612** Military rifle: A Schmidt Rubin bolt action straight pull 7.5 cal rifle. 30in barrel bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish, matching numbers to bolt, action, and magazine. Rifle has numerous Swiss markings to various parts. Wood is in good tidy used condition, and stamped

- to top of butt 67419 "St Callen" Butt has a laminated section to rear off trigger guard. Has a sight/ muzzle protector fitted. A nice item in GC. S/N 322416
- 613** Military rifle: A Mosin Nagant 7.62x54R cal bolt action rifle. 28 ½ in barrel, bore good. Metal with all finish, possibly armoury refurbished. Matching bolt. Action is dated 1942, and has hammer and sickle logo to breech. Wood in good tidy condition, with an eye catching (laminated?) stock. Top wood has brass fittings Rifle has cleaning rod and a green web sling fitted. A very nice appealing Nagant rifle. S/N Y 0125
- 614** Military rifle: 308 calibre Norinco M14/M1A semi-automatic rifle with 620mm barrel, 5 shot magazine and mint bore has excellent phosphate metal work finish. Unmarked woodwork with bipod fitted, comes with scope mount and 4-16 power barska benchmark scope. Whole rifle appears like new. Exc Cond NVN
- 615** Military rifle: Mk 5 Jungle Carbine .303 cal bolt action rifle. Action good, bolt matches rifle, barrel bore good, metal work with much original finish. Wood work good with minor dings. Overall a good example. S/N 1989
- 616** Military rifle: Swedish Mod 1896 bayonet training rifle. Bayonet plunger good, metal work good with much original finish, woodwork very good, possible has had little use. VGC.
- 617** Air Gun: A Crossman model 2000 .22 cal air rifle. 21 in barrel, bore good with rear sight missing. Rifle has a BSA 3-7x20 scope fitted. Plastic stock in good tidy condition. Good overall condition. NVN
- 618** Victorian poachers air gun, approx. .36 cal. Breach loading, 475mm round tapered barrel, overall length 900mm. Painted to simulate a cane horn? Handle and tip minor chips to the paint. No pump or cocking key. NVN
- 619** A Gamo G1200 CO2 pump action .177 cal air rifle, 18 in barrel, bore good. Metal with almost all finish. Gas cylinder is inserted in fore wood. Wood is in good tidy condition, with some marks to L.H. side off butt. GC S/N 2005281
- 620** Gamo Shadow sport break open Air rifle. .177 cal 18" barrel. Bore good. Metal good with most finish, Barrel has Plastic fluted cover, fitted with a Gamo 4 x 32 scope. Optics clear Black Plastic stock good overall condition, GOC S/N 187949-07
- 621** A Daisy power line mod93 CO2 B.B. air pistol. Appears in GC, showing minor usage marks. Comes in maker's box with a quantity of pellets. Good overall cond. S/N 3E 01864
- 622** Smith & Wesson .177 cal CO2 pistol in its fitted box, comes with CO2 bottle, CAC pellets and instruction manual for model 78G and 79G, in VGC.
- 623** A Pioneer model 76 .177 cal air rifle. 21 in barrel, bore good. Metal in GC. Wood is in good tidy order, with an imitation brass butt plate, butt trap, trigger guard, and nose cap. This rifle replicates a Kentucky rifle, and was made for the Bi centennial gun show in the U.S. This rifle was made in 1976, and is thought to be the only one in N.Z. Comes with a sheet of specifications. A great unusual working air rifle or wall hanger. S/N 11253
- 624** Hatsan model 75 Break open Air rifle, 18" barrel. Bore good metal work has light overall speckling. Action very Strong. Fitted with a Nikko Sterling gold crown 4 x 32 scope. Optics good. But not a firm fit to scope rail. Plastic Stock has some light scuffing S/N 1008-05152
- 625** A Slavia .177 model 620 air rifle. Bore good, metal with almost all finish. Action good and strong. Wood in good tidy order, with several blemishes to the butt. A nice tidy Czech air rifle. S/N 16236
- 626** Shotgun: A 20ga hammer shotgun by W.S. Riley Eagle gun works Birmingham. 29 in barrels, bores good with some pitting. Metal with good amounts off blue remaining, action has nice fine floriate engraving. Hammers strong. Top rib marked with makers name and 1st prize exhibition Sydney 1879. Wood with several borer holes to butt, and nice clean chequering to grip. Fore wood possibly non original with worn chequering and held in place with tape. Fair to good overall condition NVN
- 627** Shotgun: Russian competition O/U shotgun Model MLI-03 has both trap and skeet barrels. Main barrels are 750mm long the other set is 675mm long, main barrel choked to hit target 25-50 m. Other set to 25m, stock is walnut with a handgrip. It has a single trigger, all metal parts are chased and artistically engraved. Comes with a spare mainspring, trigger spring, 2x strikers, 2x hammers plus an auto ejector which has been removed from the gun. Factory manual included in homemade case. NVN
- 628** Shotgun: 12G 5 shot semi-automatic Shotgun marked Luigi Franchi Bresica. Made in Italy. 28" barrel, bore good with a solid rib to top of barrel. Metal with mostly original finish. Woodwork good with checkering to pistol grip and forewood, with minor usage marks. GWO&C S/N 82974
- 629** Shotgun: Remington Model 151 Single Barrel 12 Gauge shotgun 30" barrel. Bore good. Action Marked Remington Arms Co, Brazil. Metal with some thinning and staining. Woodwork in good used condition comes with sling swivels OGC S/N A901330
- 630** Shotgun: 3x 12ga double barrel hammer guns. 1x I Hollis 30 in barrels, bores fair. Metal a patchy finish. Action good. Wood with a crack to grip, and showing wear. FC. Serial 73411. 2x Henry Pieper guns, both with 30 in barrels. One with dirty bores and rust staining, action loose. Wood in FC. Serial 1057. The other, metal a speckled finish, bores good, action good with a broken hammer. Wood good with usual dings and knocks. FC. S/N 3824
- 631** Shotgun: Double barrel 12 g shot gun by Armstrong & Co of Newcastle Upon Tyne. Action good, barrel 30" bores good. Blued barrels showing signs of wear; locks, receiver and trigger guides in white with much fine engraving. Wood good with checkering to wrist and wooden butt. Escutcheon plate to bottom of stock. Overall a nice quality gun. Comes in fitted wood and canvas case along clean rods. Also has copy of company catalogue and original certificate of registration dated 1926. S/N 41189
- 632** Shotgun: A 12ga double barrel hammerless side by side shotgun by Ugartechea. 28" barrels, bores very good. Metal with almost all finish. Action tight, nicely engraved, and showing case hardening colours. Wood in good tidy condition with chequering to grip and fore wood. Has a

- rubber butt pad fitted. Very good overall condition. S/N 108025
- 633** Shotgun: 410 calibre single shot shotgun with 750mm barrel dark bore mottled blue barrel, action in the white with homemade wooden stock. Shotgun Belgium made. Poor condition. S/N 102
- 634** [Shotgun: 12 gauge Molot Vepr-12E Russian made semi-automatic shotgun with 470mm barrel, 7 round box magazine mint bore all original phosphate type finish in place. Folding stock with AK type configuration. Top has picatinny rails on the dust cover, fore grip and under the barrel are fitted with Bushnell red dot scope. EXC E ELR S/N 080T7239](#)
- 635** Shotgun: A W.W. Greener 12 gauge hammerless shotgun. 26 ½ in barrels with some pitting to bores.. Action good and strong. Gun has safety to L.H. side forward of grip. Metal with some speckling to barrels, and boarder engraving to action. Wood showing wear with two segments cut off butt and re-joined with an ill-fitting butt pad. Butt work shows work of a novice. Comes in a green lined canvas gun case that has some scuffing and staining. Fair overall condition. S/N 5110
- 636** Shotgun: A 12ga Stevens pump action shotgun. 20in barrel, bore good. Metal with a thinning patina. Barrel has a heat shield /bayonet lug that adapter that is clamped to the barrel. Adapter is marked U.S. Barrel marked Stevens Browning 620. Wood is showing use with varnish flaking and two chips are missing at the tang. Chequering to the grip and pump handle is good. Pump handle has no cracks. Good overall condition. S/N 9940
- 637** Shotgun: Side by side 12g shotgun by AAcciaio Boehler, Belleri Antonio Ponte. Barrels 27 1/2 inches, action with twin triggers, action good. Lock plates etc. finely engraved. Wood has a few scratches and dings. Overall a nice gun. S/N 20305
- 638** Shotgun: A 410 gauge CBC model 151 single barrel hammer shotgun. 27 ½ in barrel, bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish, and some light speckling. Wood is in good tidy order with usual usage marks. Good overall condition. S/N 864630
- 639** Sporting rifle: An Anschutz .22 cal bolt action 5 shot rifle. 21.5 in barrel, bore good and shiny. Metal with speckling to the barrel etc. Rifle is fitted with a 4x20 Nikko Sterling scope, optics clear. Wood with varnish deteriorating on butt, Forewood has partial aftermarket chequering to L.H. side. Fitted with a leather sling. Fair - good overall condition S/N 332682
- 640** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 1840 pump action .22 LR rifle. 24" barrel, bore dirty. Metal with a stained aged patina. Rear sight is removed, and a tang aperture sight is fitted. Action good. Wood is dark with numerous dings and knocks. An interesting rifle in GC. S/N 547890
- 641** Sporting rifle: 22 LR calibre FN Browning pump action rifle with good bore, metal work a patchy mottled grey brown, stock and pump with the usual dings and scratches S/N 53964
- 642** Sporting rifle: Bernhardt Paatz single shot 22 cal bolt action training rifle. Barrel 26 inches, bore good needs a clean, action strong, metal work with much original finish thinning in areas. Wood good with checkering to grip. Serial no 11790. OGC. S/N 11790
- 643** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 1892 lever action .44 WCF cal rifle. 24 in octagonal bbl. Bore good, Metal with much dark blue to barrel, and a plum patina to the action. Magazine tube is enclosed in the fore wood. Action strong. Wood good with usual marks, and possibly refinished sometime in the past. Another nice Winchester in good overall condition. S/N 833919
- 644** Sporting rifle: Winchester model 1892 carbine .32 WCF calibre, 20" round barrel with fair bore, full length magazine, approx. 50 to 60% blue remains thinning to grey in places, minor pitting to side of barrel correct carbine sights. Woodwork reasonable with the usual knocks and slightly undersize and open at the wrist, probably been sanded and oiled at some time. made in 1922 S/N 910904
- 645** Sporting rifle: Winchester Rifle Model 1892. Saddle Ring Carbine. .38-40 WCF cal. 20 inch Barrel Bore good for age. Metal good aged patina. With full length magazine. Magazine tube may have had a sling swivel attached. Barrel marked Model 92 Winchester 38 WCF. Wood in good well used condition with numerous marks practically LH of butt. A nice interesting rifle S/N 978448
- 646** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1892 Rifle. 38-40 WCF cal. 24 inch Octagonal Barrel. Bore fair to good. Metal is aged greyish patina with full length tube magazine. Barrel Winchester Repeating arms logo and Cal 38 WCF. Wood in good tidy dark condition with usual usage marks. Manufactured 1886 S/N 144028
- 647** Sporting rifle: Stevens Favourite Take down Rifle. .25 Cal RF. 22 1/2" barrel. Bore good. Metalwork a nice refinish with deep blue to barrel and crimson colour to action. Some minor marks remains under bluing, Rear sight broken missing leaf. Woodwork refinished and good except for large crack in wrist area. Has non chipped Butt plate. screws fitted for tang site S/N 194
- 648** Sporting rifle: Stevens Favourite Takedown rifle. 32 Cal 21" barrel Bore good. Metal work a nice browning patina. Action tight Barrel marked J Stevens, A & T Co Chicopee Falls. Patent April 17 1894 woodwork very good tidy refinished condition. As a good Plastic Butt Plate OGC S/N 451
- 649** Sporting rifle: Remington Mod 550 tube magazine semi auto 22 cal rifle. Barrel 23 inches, bore good, metal work good with a little speckling. Wood good with a few scratches. S/N 7797
- 650** Sporting rifle: Uberti Model 1873 target Rifle. Cal 44 40 Bore as new 30" octagonal Barrel Full length magazine. Metal work and Woodwork as new with nice checkering at wrist and Forewood. Has a Peep sight fitted to Tang and a Tunnel foresight Comes with the original Box EWO&C S/N 62970
- 651** Sporting rifle: A Sporterised SMLE.303 cal rifle, dated 1917. 24 ½ in barrel. Bore good, metal with some wear and pitting. Matching bolt, barrel, and action with sold out of service marks. Wood in fair Sporterised condition. Fair - GC. S/N F87982
- 652** Sporting rifle: Flintlock. A Wilsons Chief grade muzzle loading .58 cal flintlock rifle. This custom made gun was made by Danny Caywood, Caywood Arms, USA. 36"

- barrel, bore as new. Metal with all finish and action is strong. This item comes with a spare 20 gauge barrel that has seen very little use, if any. Wood is a curly maple stock that is in as new condition. This item comes with a Lee .58 cal ball mould, and has a nice leather and jute sling fitted. Both barrels have their own rods and thimbles. This item is in as new condition showing very little if any evidence of use. VGC. S/N WCT1 AUS
- 653** Sporting rifle: Flintlock rifle A Brown Bess replica by Pedersoli, Italy. Bore good, approx. .75 cal. 42 in barrel. Metal a grey patina, lock strong and marked Grice 1762, with crown over GR. Has brass fittings including nose cap, ram rod ferrules, trigger guard, to L.H. side of stock opposite lock, and butt plate. Ram rod is fitted. Wood in good order with some minor marks, and fitted with a white leather sling. Good overall condition. S/N 2057
- 654** Sporting rifle: A Mossberg model 346ka .22 cal bolt action rifle. 23" barrel, bore good, metal with a plum brown finish that has areas of thinning. Action is good, and muzzle is threaded for a suppressor. Wood with many usage marks, butt has a cheek piece. Trigger guard is possibly non original. Fair to good overall cond. S/N 26249
- 655** Sporting rifle: Omark Mod 44 single shot 7.62 cal bolt action target rifle. Action crisp and tight, barrel 26 inches, bore good, fitted with sprit level fore sight. Much original finish, breech marked Palma 1982 DCRA Centennial. Woodwork good; overall a nice target gun. S/N PM82-012
- 656** Sporting rifle: Japanese matchlock single shot black powder smooth bore gun in approx. 50 cal. Brass action good, octagonal barrel 30 inches in length. Metal work with overall speckling. Wood good with signs of use. Overall gun is in GC. NVN
- 657** Sporting rifle: A Sporterised SMLE .303 cal rifle by Enfield. 24 ½ in barrel, bore fair. Metal a darkish patina, with a Bentley 4 x32 scope fitted. Matching bolt. Wood in fair Sporterised condition with a leather sling fitted. S/N 3210
- 658** Sporting rifle: FN .22 RF takedown semi auto rifle. Metal with good amounts of finish. Action Good. Has original sights, woodwork in good tidy condition, with some minor marking, Fitted with Magazine in Butt. A nice tidy rifle in GOC S/N 149424
- 659** Sporting rifle: A BSA armatic .22 cal semi auto rifle. 21 ½ in barrel, bore very good. Metal with all original finish. Wood in good tidy order, with some minor bruising to the fore wood. A nice rifle that has seen very little use, in very good overall condition. S/N HA 5672
- 660** Sporting rifle: Gevarm Semi Auto Rifle Cal .22RF 19" barrel. Bore good metal thinning with some speckling and some areas of pitting. Action good 10 rd magazine fitted, woodwork good tidy order for age S/N 104527
- 661** Sporting rifle: 22 long rifle calibre Winchester model 06 pump action tube magazine rifle, 500mm barrel bore showing wear metalwork dark grey with pitting, stock refinished S/N 352227
- 662** Sporting rifle: A Uberti Henrys patent .45 long colt lever action rifle. 24in octagonal barrel metal has all finish remaining. Has a bronze action and butt plate. Wood is in as new cond. This Rifle is in as new unused condition and comes in makers packaging S/N 26724
- 663** Sporting rifle: Uberti Model 1866 Rifle. Cal 44 40 Bore Excellent 23" Barrel Full length magazine. Metal work and Woodwork as new. Comes with the original Box EWO&C S/N 58198
- 664** Sporting rifle: Winchester model 1903 semi auto .22 cal rifle. Action good, barrel 20 inches, bore dirty, metal work with original finish thinning to an aged patina. Woodwork good for guns age. Comes with a gun cover. A nice old gun. S/N 57602
- 665** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1895 rifle, 303 calibre, 28" round barrel with acceptable bore that may clean to good. Grey metal finish overall with very minor marks and pitting, correct rifle sights. Woodwork good and tight with traditional ebony insert and diamond shaped insert to Forewood where locating screw is fitted, woodwork quite dark, made in 1907 S/N 56984
- 666** Sporting rifle: A .22 cal Winchester model 190 semi auto rifle. Bore good, 20in barrel. Metal with most original finish, however, there are some marks to the receiver. Barrel has a flash suppressor fitted. Tube magazine inner is missing. Wood is in good tidy order with some minor marks. Fitted with a Bushnell 4x scope. Optics is clear. GC. S/N B 1104375
- 667** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 92.38 WCF cal rifle, bore good, 24 ½ inch octagonal barrel. Metal a pleasing patina half-length magazine. Wood in dark condition with many marks and dings, possibility refinished sometime in the past. Butt stock has a quarter inch dia hole drilled through it towards toe. A nice item that would respond to TLC. S/N 884051
- 668** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1892 Rifle. .32-20. 24inch barrel. Bore is good. Metal an even patina. Rear sight is correct but a replacement. Full length tube magazine. Barrel marked with Winchester Repeating Arms Co and .38 WCF. Wood in good tidy order with filled in sling swivel holes. Manufactured 1911 S/N 617507
- 669** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1892, Cal 32 20 rifle 24" barrel. Bore Poor, Good Action. Metal work extensively pitted and refinished to a bright silver woodwork marks and scratched with slivers of wood missing from both sides of wrist area of stock. Buckhorn rear sight with handmade elevator. S/N 639101
- 670** Sporting rifle: Uberti Model 1873 Rifle. Cal 44 40 Bore Excellent 24" octagonal Barrel Full length magazine. Metal work and Woodwork as new with very minor storage marks. Comes with the original Box EWO&C S/N 58230
- 671** Sporting rifle: .22 Short or Long Rifle calibre Rossi pump action. Tubular magazine rifle 23" barrel. Very good bore. Very good blue finish with minor loose on edges. Has the Original varnish finish to stock and pump with some minor usage marks. VGC. S/N G26018
- 672** Sporting rifle: Winchester Mod 06 .22 cal slide action rifle. Action good, barrel 20 inches, bore worn. Metal work with no original finish remaining; gun has an overall aged speckling. Fitted with none standard peep back sight. Wood worn with dings and starches. Comes with gun cover. S/N 673913
- 673** Sporting rifle: Remington Lee Speed Sporter bolt action rifle in 30.40 Krag. Action good, barrel 24 inches, bore

- worn, barrel fitted with German silver fore sight. Side of receiver marked "Remington Arms Co ILION. N.Y." plus patented numbers. Metal work with overall aged patina. Wood with scratches, worn checkering to wrist area. S/N 75409
- 674** Sporting rifle: Marlin Model 39A takedown lever action .22 cal rifle. Bore good, 23 in barrel. Metal with much original finish. Part of a side mount aperture sight fitted. Has a 4x20 scope fitted. Wood good with minor marks. A nice Marlin in GOC. S/N L5685. Comes with padded bag S/N L5685
- 675** Sporting rifle: A Uberti model 66 .44-40 cal lever action sporting rifle. 24 in octagonal barrel, metal with all finish remaining. Has brass action, butt plate and nose cap. Wood is in as new unused cond. This rifle is new in the makers packaging showing no damage or marks. Very good new condition. S/N 20557
- 676** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1892 Carbine cal .25/20. Manufactured 1912. 19 1/2 " barrel, bore Excellent, metal with all finish in place, wood also very good with little or no marks (refinished 1981 by specialist company in USA). Overall a very nice Winchester variant for the discerning collector. Commonly known in USA as 'Eastern small-game rifle' (no saddle ring) it was purchased new in 1916 by H. Pelletier of Maine as a wedding present to himself. Upon his death passed to R. Nickel of Eatonville Washington, and thence to NZ vendor. S/N 661213
- 677** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1894, Cal 30 30 Carbine manufactured 1942. 20" barrel, bore very good, Semi Buckhorn rear sight and hooded & ramped foresight. Metalwork receiver faded to grey and barrel and magazine tube evenly fading blue. Grooved steel butt plate, woodwork has moderate wear with one noticeable gouge at wrist. Missing sling swivel posts at butt, Action smooth. A war time manufactured carbine Rare. OGC & O S/N 1302603
- 678** Sporting rifle: BSA Majestic bolt action rifle in .30 06 cal. Action good, barrel 22 inches, bore good, metal work with much original finish. Fitted with Parker Hale scope mounts. Woodwork good with checkering to fore end and wrist areas and has rubber recoil pad. Overall VGC. S/N 7L4389
- 679** Sporting rifle: Uberti Model 1873 Carbine. Cal 44 40 Bore Excellent 19" Barrel Full length magazine. Metal work and Woodwork as new with very minor storage marks. EWO&C S/N 62334
- 680** Sporting rifle: .22 Short calibre Winchester model 74 semi-automatic rifle. 24" barrel magazine tube in butt. Good bore metalwork with some dings and scratch marks. GC. S/N 11703
- 681** Sporting rifle: Model 62A Winchester Pump Action Take Down Rifle. .22RF Bore Very Good. Metal in GC with most finish, some minor wear to action area and muzzle. Woodwork in good tidy original order with minor usage marks. a very nice tidy collectable firearm S/N 166062
- 682** Sporting rifle: Remington Model 12C .22 cal, pump action take-down rifle. 23" octagonal barrel. Metal with good amounts of original finish, bore good. Fitted with a Weaver B4 tube scope. Wood in good tidy overall condition, with minor usage marks. S/N 639785
- 683** Sporting rifle: Marlin model 1894 lever action Carbine cal .44/40, 20" barrel VG bore. Full length tube magazine, metal a pleasing patina, fitted with a saddle ring. Manufactured approximately 1910. Wood in GC with a few minor dings but otherwise original order, OVGC. The Vendor states it has been in the family for three generations and early 1963 registration certificate (copy) provided. Great rifle for black powder cowboy shooter. S/N 369958
- 684** Pistol: Cased Deane Harding percussion revolver. Top strap engraved "Deane & Son, London Bridge". Single or double action. 5 shots. 6 inch barrel (152mm). The cylinder & barrel measure .45 inch, probably 54 bore. The frame marked "Deane-Harding Patent No. 6070.L" Serial number "6070L" on the cylinder, frame & under the barrel. London proof marks on cylinder & barrel. A captive rammer is underneath the barrel. A lever by the hammer can be swung to release the barrel & cylinder from the frame. No screwdriver needed. Retains most blue on the frame, cylinder & barrel. Some slight corrosion on the sides of the top strap. The trigger guard & rammer was probably never blued. Fair bore. Good sharp chequering on the grip. Overall an interesting & very tidy revolver for its age. The oak case, 370 x 195 mm, is in FC with ink stains in parts. The keyhole escutcheon & key is missing. The lid interior is of blue baize & has a hard to read label, but 2 visible words are "London Bridge". Enclosed is a 2 cavity bronze bullet mould marked "54 SB". A small pewter oil bottle which is missing its spike. The bag shape brass & copper powder flask is marked W.BARTRAM has an adjustable spout & a broken spring, otherwise GC. There are 2 ebony & brass cleaning rods, one of which appears not to be for this casing. S/N 6070L
- 685** Pistol: Colt model Match Target semi auto 22 cal pistol. Action good, barrel 6 inches, bore good, fitted with target sights. Slide fitted with accessory cocking lever. Metal work with 75% original finish well-worn in grip area elsewhere thinning to edges. Wooden grips good. Overall gun in GC. ELR. S/N 032698S
- 686** Pistol: Single shot break action pistol in 6mm cal. Top of barrel marked "Belgique". Action good, barrel 10 inches, bore good for age. Metal work blued thinning to an aged patina. Saw handle with wood checkered grips in GC. Gun in overall GC. ELR S/N 5
- 687** Pistol: Walther model 4 semi auto pistol in 7.65 cal. Action good, barrel 3 3/4 inches bore dirty, metal work with original finish starting to thin and having overall light speckling. Grips good for age. Overall gun in GC. ELR S/N 110145
- 688** Pistol: Unique Mod DES-69 semi auto pistol in .22LR cal. Barrel 6", bore good, action crisp, metal work with much original finish, thinning and showing signs of use. Fitted with right hand anatomical grip which have been carved to suit user. Overall a good target pistols. ELR. S/N 759004
- 689** Pistol: Adams 1856 54 bore percussion revolver. Barrel 5 3/4 inches, action at fault, percussion nipples ram rod replaced. Frame marked "R16540 Adams Patent 32213". Top of frame marked "Robert Adams 76 King William Street, London". Metal work with an aged grey patina with overall speckling. Wood grips with fine checkering in GC for age. NVN



- 690** Pistol: Astra six shot Inox stainless steel revolver in .357 mag cal. Action good, barrel 4 inches, bore dirty. Metal work clean with signs of use, fore sight blued. Wooden checkered grips good with sings of use. Comes, Magnum Leather holster and a set of rubber grips . Gun in GC. ELR. S/N R243900
- 691** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson model 1904 6 shot .38 cal double action revolver. Action at fault (will not hold single action), barrel 4 inches, bore worn, metalwork with 40% nickel finish rest a darkened aged patina. Grips show wear but good for age. ELR. S/N 12409
- 692** Pistol: Ruger Mark 1 semi auto 22cal pistol. Action good, bull barrel fitted with target sights, length 5 1/2 inches, bore good. Metal work with most original finish. Plastic Grips Good. Overall gun in VGC. ELR. S/N 13-73010
- 693** Pistol: DWM P08 Luger semi auto pistol in 9mm cal dated 1910. Action barrel 4 inches bore good for age metal work much bluing remaining starting to thin. Regimental marks "1.R.D.2.6" to front of grip frame. Visible number mis matched. Wooden grips in VGC. Overall gun in VGC for age. Serial No 7988. ELR. S/N 7988
- 694** Pistol: Luger semi auto pistol in 9mm dated 1917. Barrel 4 inches, bore blocked at breach end, action at fault. Gun appears to have all matching numbers, metal work with 40% of original finish which is thinning. Pitting to left side and around end of barrel. Wooden grips in GC, wooden toggle for magazine broken on right side ELR. S/N 1453
- 695** Pistol: Cased KERR percussion revolver. Double or single action. 5 shots. 80 bore (.38 inch). Barrel length 5 3/8 inch, (139mm). Serial number 736. The barrel marked "London Armoury Bermondsey" & "L.A.C.". The frame marked "Kerr's Patent 736" and "London Armoury". The cylinder marked "736" & has London proof marks as does the barrel. Some patches of glossy blue on the frame & barrel, otherwise a dull patina with minimal surface rust on the frame, cylinder & butt. Good bore. Crisp action. Good sharp wooden grips. The wooden case, 335 x 177 mm, is in GC with a possible repair around the keyhole. Inside there is a good label in the lid, a James Dixon pewter oil bottle, an ebony cleaning rod, an ebony handled nipple wrench with pricker, a bronze 80 bore bullet mould (probably not original to the casing) & a key, all in GC. S/N 736
- 696** Pistol: Chiappa model 1911 -22 semi auto 22 cal pistol. Action good, barrel bore good, gun fitted with target sights. Metal work with most original finish with scratches from use, fitted with checkered grips which are in VGC. Gun in good overall condition. ELR. S/N D58028
- 697** Pistol: Webley .22 L.R. Target Pistol Mk III break action single shot pistol. Action good, 10 inch barrel, bore good. Metal work with much original finish start to thinning in areas. Good plastic grips. Overall gun in GC. ELR. S/N 5275
- 698** Pistol: Walther 22 short cal semi auto pistol. Barrel 3 /14 inches, bore good needs a clean, action good, metal work with most original finish show slight signs of use. Fitted with wrap around Rapid Fire style wooden right hand grip. Gun in GC. ELR. S/N 31477
- 699** Pistol: Black powder percussion replica single shot Derringer in .44 cal by Junkar of Spain. Action good, lock marked "Deringer Philadelphia", barrel 3 inches, marked "JUNKAR" on left side, bore rifled and needs a clean. Metal work - barrel with brown colouring, case colouring to lock, other metal furniture brass, all in GC. Wood work Good. ELR. S/N 067648.
- 700** Pistol: Hopkins & Allen model 1901 5 shot double action revolver in 32 cal. Action possible at fault, barrel 3 inches, bore worn with pitting, metal work with an aged patina come through remains of nickel plating. Chip to bottom of right hand grip otherwise grips in GC. Gun GC for age. ELR. S/N C3115
- 701** Pistol: 22cal break action Muff pistol. Action good, barrel 6cm, bore with pitting, metal work with aged patina little bits of original nickel finish. Plain wooden grips. Over GC for age. ELR. S/N 366
- 702** Pistol: Mauser P08 Luger semi auto pistol in 9mm cal dated 1939. Action good, barrel 4 inches, bore good, metal work with much blued finish thinning in grip area. Matching visible numbers, Waffen marked. Checkered wooden grips in VGC, left hand grip with Escutcheon plate. Gun in VGC. ELR. S/N 2327
- 703** Pistol: Colt .32 cal semi auto pocket pistol. Action good, bore worn, metal work with speckling and with 70% original finish which is thinning. Slide marked with Pattern dates for Apr 1897 and Dec22 1903. Right grip missing a large chip. Overall gun in GC for age. ELR. S/N 172155
- 704** Pistol: Spesco single action 22cal six shot revolver. Action good, barrel 5 1/2 inches, bore good but needs a clean, gun fitted with adjustable target sights metal work with original finish showings of wear at muzzle end and overall signs of use. Wooden grips good. Barrel marked "RECK, 8560 LAUF MADE IN WEST GERMANY" and "THE SPESCO CROP ATLANTA GA.". ELR S/N 54259
- 705** Pistol: Armi San Paolo .44 cal New Model Army percussion black powder revolver. Barrel 8 inches, bore good, action good, metal a clean stainless steel. Gun fitted with target sights. Wood grips good. Gun in GC. ELR. S/N 85434
- 706** Pistol: Liege Arms top break double action 6 shot revolver in .38 cal. Action at fault, barrel 4 inches, bore worn, metal work with darken aged patina with light pitting. Fitted with wood grips. ELR. S/N 1411
- 707** Pistol: UZI semi auto 9 mm pistol by Action Arms USA. Barrel 4 1/2 inches, bore VGC. Gun is as new from factory and comes factory plastic carry case, 20 shot magazine take down tool and instruction manual . Gun in VGC. C ELR S/N 04322
- 708** Pistol: Smith & Wesson mod 2 top hinge revolver in 32 cal. Action good, barrel 6 inches, bore worn with pitting, metal work with a pleasing darken aged patina. Plan wooden grips in GC. Overall a nice early cartridge revolver in GC. ELR. S/N 38329
- 709** Pistol: CZ model 1927 semi auto .32cal pistol. Top of slide marked Ceska Zbrojovka A.S. Praz. Action good, barrel bore dirty may clean, metal work with most of the original finish with specking. Plastic grips in marked "C Z" and in GC. Overall in GC. ELR. S/N 19273
- 710** Pistol: Mauser M1910 semi auto pistol in 7.65 cal Action good bore good, metal work aged patina some light rust

- has started in areas. Grips in VGC. Come with one magazine. Overall in GC. ELR. S/N 133595
- 711** Pistol: Colt single action Peacemaker in 22 mag cal. Action good barrel 5 ½", bore good needs a clean. Top of barrel marked "COLT'S PT.F.A. MFG Co HARTFORD CT U.S.A". Rampant Colt logo to left hand side of frame. Metal work with 90% finish showing signs of use. Frame case colour good. Grips in VGC. ELR. S/N C9346
- 712** Pistol: Walther model GSP 32cal semi auto target pistol. Barrel 10cm, bore dirty but will clean, action crisp, medal work with much original finish thinning in areas. Fitted with right hand anatomical wood grip. Gun comes with case catcher accessory. ELR. S/N 120763
- 713** Pistol: Hopkins & Allen model Safety Police break action 7 shot .22cal revolver. Action good, barrel 5 inches, bore dirty should clean. Metal work with much of the original dark bluing, starting to thin in areas. Grips VGC. Comes with label noting the guns early history - "Given by the late James Dean of Homebush to his wife Lillian, for protection during his absence, following their marriage in 1913. At practice, my late mother was quite competent." Comes with old Webley leather service revolver holster. A nice looking gun with a bit of interesting history in good plus condition. ELR. S/N E802
- 714** Pistol: Hege Arms percussion single shot black powder pistil in .33 cal. Action crisp, barrel 25 cm, metal work finish to barrel thinning overall. Nice case hardening to lock and hammer. Wood stock with fine checkering to grip, show overall sign of use. Gun in good overall condition. ELR. S/N 616
- 715** Pistol: The American double action 5 shot revolver in .38 cal. Action good, barrel 2 inches, bore worn, metal work with 75% of original nickel finish. Area of speckling largely to cylinder. Small chip at bottom of left hand grip otherwise grips in GC. Overall gun in GC. S/N 584
- 716** Pistol: Enfield .38 cal tanker model revolver. Action good, barrel 5 inches, bore dirty should clean, metal work with 60% original black painted finish, grips good missing lanyard ring. Overall GC. ELR. S/N ZA8762
- 717** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson break action double action pistol in .32 cal. Action at fault, 3 inch barrel, bore worn & dirty, metal work with 60% nickel finish remaining and areas of pitting / rust. Grips in GC. ELR. S/N 27
- 718** Pistol: Webley Mk6 revolver in .455 cal Action crisp, bore VGC, Metal work with complete finish, cylinder different serial no to barrel and action. Grips VGC, fitted with lanyard ring. Gun appears unused. ELR. S/N 447134
- 719** Pistol: Belgium pocket 6 shot revolver in 32 cal. Action at fault, firing pin removed from hammer, barrel 2 1/4 inches, bore worn, metal work with light grey aged patina and with engraving overall. Wood grips good. Overall gun in GC for age. ELR. S/N 4121
- 720** Pistol: Armi San Marco 1851 Navy six shot revolver with centre fire conversion for 38 Special. Action good, barrel 5 1/2 inches, engraved naval scene to cylinder. Metal work a mixture of finishes. Bluing to barrel which is thinning on some edges, case colouring to frame and hammer plus nickel plating to grip frame. Case colour and Nickel finish in GC. Back strap slightly lose to frame. Fitted with white grips. Overall a nice looking and unusual gun. ELR. S/N 1976
- 721** Pistol: Unique Mode DES/32-U 32cal semi auto target pistol. Barrel 6 inches, bore good, action good, metal work with much original finish showing signs of use. Fitted with right hand anatomical wood grip. Missing its magazine. ELR. S/N 773557
- 722** Pistol: Uberti Colt Model 1860 Army single action revolver in .44cal. Gun appears almost as new and comes in manufacturer's box. ELR. S/N 114641
- 723** Pistol: Five shot double action revolver in 45cal. Top of frame marked British Bulldog. Action good, barrel 2 3/4 inches bore worn, metal work with a darken aged patina. Wooden checked grips in GC for age. Comes with worn leather holster. Overall gun in GC for age. ELR. S/N 12
- 724** Pistol: Webley Mk 6 service revolver in .455 cal dated 1915. Action good, barrel 6 inches bore bright and shiny, metal work cleaned to bare metal with a light grey aged patina. Left side of frame marked "O.M. Griffin, 18th K.L.R." Grips in GC. Comes with lanyard ring. ELR. S/N 172828
- 725** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson Young American .22 cal double action pocket pistol. Action at fault, Barrel 2 inches and very dirty, much original nickel finish but with pitting to left side of barrel and frame. Grips have chips missing on both side. ELR. S/N 257594
- 726** Pistol: Webley MK 3 revolver in 320 cal. Action good, bore good, metal with 60% original finish showing signs of wear due to use. Name across top frame "A J Jewson Halifax". Plastic grips in VGC. ELR. S/N 7150
- 727** Pistol: Pocket 6 shot revolver in 32 cal. Action at fault, fitted with folding trigger, barrel 2 1/4 inches bore worn, metal work with aged patina, and wooden checkered grips in GC. ELR. S/N 14
- 728** Pistol: Hege Army Match Cal 44 black powder revolver. Action good, 20cm barrel, bore good. Metal work in original condition with signs of use. With good plain wood grips. Comes in Hege fitted case. Gun in good plus condition. ELR. S/N 0356 OE
- 729** Parts: Muzzle protector, made of brass, has been painted black though mostly worn off. Probably for a Martini-Henry. Marked James Dixon & Sons 101
- 730** Parts: Soviet DP 28 machinegun 47 round magazine, 90% blue remaining, GC
- 731** Parts: Martini Enfield wood set comprising stock (including butt plate, fore wood with bayonet boss and top wood. GC
- 732** Parts: 2 x SLR 20 round steel magazines, used condition
- 733** Parts: Machine gun sustained fire kit, vendor states for MG 34 No maker marks to the metalwork. Wooden foot mount appears to be stamped "Schambach, Berlin 1937", comes in canvas wallet with leather straps with brass eyelets and leather carry handle
- 734** Parts: A Springfield model 03 hand guard. In new unused condition. No Makers marks.

- 735** Parts: Canberra electric Aircraft engine starter cartridge No.10 Mk 3 K 66 brass body with rubber cap well marked. VGC
- 736** Parts: M1 carbine recoil plate and screw
- 737** Parts: 2 x SLR 20 round steel magazines, used condition
- 738** Parts: A hand guard and top wood for the P14, P17 rifle. Both pieces are in as new unused condition. 1 marked to inside "R" the other, H.M. Co Ltd.
- 739** Parts: M1 carbine recoil plate and screw
- 740** Parts: 2 x SLR 20 round steel magazines, used condition
- 741** Parts: Aim Corrector for SMLE rifle. VGC for age
- 742** Parts: Snider Rifle pull thru. The weight acts as an oil bottle. Probably from a .577 Snider sporting rifle
- 743** Parts: A hand guard, top wood, nose cap, and barrel band for the SMLE Mk3\* rifle. All in GC.
- 744** Parts: 5 x stock templates, look to be for military rifles
- 745** Parts: M1 carbine recoil plate and screw
- 746** Parts: Box of No.4 303 parts, 2 x 8 1/2 x 12 plastic box containing parts of bolts, springs, screws, bands, sights etc.
- 747** Parts: 2 x SLR 20 round steel magazines, used condition
- 748** Parts: Two 25 round 9mm Uzi magazines. GC
- 749** Parts: Large calibre carbine pull through with leather thong. Overall length 30 inches.
- 750** Parts: Wood set for No 8 cadet training rifle, GC
- 751** Parts: A tube magazine for the Marlin 1892 rifle, in GC with some storage speckling.
- 752** Parts: M1 carbine barrel band and oiler
- 753** Parts: Box of .303 parts, 2" x 10" x 11" plastic box containing 303 bolts, 3 x on bolt safety's, approx. 10 barrel bands, 6 brass butts, 4 back sights, plus many other bits and pieces
- 754** Parts: 2 x BAR 20 round steel magazines, exec Cond
- 755** Parts: Two 20 round 308 cal magazines for G3 rifle. VGC
- 756** Parts: A loading platform for the BSA century .22 cal target rifle. In new unused condition..
- 757** Parts: M3 Grease gun 30 round magazine in 45 acp, blued finish. VGC
- 758** Parts: Magazine for a Sterling 22 marked M11, appears new
- 759** Parts: 2 nickel plated oil bottles, one for cased shot gun, the other for cased pistol, both appear to be brand new
- 760** Parts: M1 carbine slide spring guide, hammer spring, gas piston and gas piston nut
- 761** Parts: 2 x BAR 20 round steel magazines, exec Cond
- 762** Parts: Two 20 round 308 cal magazines for G3 rifle. VGC
- 763** Parts: A magazine for the Beretta model 38a sub machine gun. 40rd capacity? With all finish but no makers marks GC.
- 764** Parts: 18th Century Indian Match lock barrel, Indian markings to the barrel end, slight pitting, VGC for age
- 765** Parts: M3 Grease gun 30 round magazine in 45 acp, parkerised finish. VGC
- 766** Parts: M1 carbine early mag base plate, late mag base plate, barrel band retaining spring and WW 2 sling buckle
- 767** Parts: 2 x M16/AR 15 aluminium 20 round magazines
- 768** Parts: One 30 round 308 magazine for SLR. VGC
- 769** Parts: Bren gun magazine, parkerised finish, stamped MA to base, VGC
- 770** Parts: 2 magazines for the .30 M1 carbine, both 15rd capacity. One marked MN to rear, the other AI. Both in used condition with some minor speckling and pitting.
- 771** Parts: 2 x Steyr AUG 30 round green plastic magazines. VGC
- 772** Reloading: Powder 5 1lb Tins DuPont 4198 Dated 1976. 1/4 tin IMR4831 1/2 pound Vectan AS.
- 773** Reloading: Early .54 cal brass bullet mould for Tranter-Adams, moulding bullet and ball
- 774** Reloading: Projectiles. Approximately 600 Speer and Hornady 75 100 grain weights.
- 775** Reloading: Bullet mould and handles by Lee, Dia .562 RB, 267 gr
- 776** Reloading: Bullet mould and handles Model 90478, Minie Bullet ,Dia 578, 478 gr
- 777** Reloading: A selection off reloading powders including, blue dot, unique, Mulwex AS30, Norma 200 and 2020, and Winchester 542AA. Approx. 2 ½ kg in total. GC.
- 778** Reloading: Bullet mould and handles Model 90478, Minie Bullet ,Dia 575, 472 gr
- 779** Reloading: Lyman Ideal 310 Tool complete with dies, For loading .270 Win. In original box, plus Lyman 45-70 dies for 310 tool. All in GC.
- 780** Reloading: Bullet mould and handles, REAL bullet ,Dia 58 cal, 440 gr
- 781** Reloading: 12GA Mec model. 650 Reloading Press with 2 auto primer feed trays 4 shot and powder bottles various charger bars and powder bushes plus 10kg No 7 Winchester shot.
- 782** Reloading: 2000 Federal large pistol primers. New condition
- 783** Reloading: 2,000 Federal small rifle primers. New condition
- 784** Reloading: Primers 500 RWS anvil .210 large rifle, 600 CCI No 400 small rifle, 900 Winchester small rifle, Plus left hand priming tool F Shell holder
- 785** Reloading: 2,000 Federal large pistol primers. New condition.
- 786** Reloading: 45-75 cal Winchester reloading tool Pat Sept 14 1880 ,in GC
- 787** Reloading: 2,000 Federal small rifle primers. New condition.

- 788** Reloading: 45 Govt cal Winchester reloading tool Pat 1891 ,part missing
- 789** Reloading: Primers 2100 Winchester No 209 Shotgun primers 360 FIOCCHI 616/209 shotgun primers
- 790** Reloading: 1,000 Federal large rifle primers, and approx. 1,100 Federal small rifle primers. New condition.
- 791** Reloading: Brass mould 2 groove ,450 base ,460 buld,215gr marked RW Soper London ONT
- 792** Reloading: Primers 2000 Winchester No 209 Shotgun primers plus 360 FIOCCHI 616/209 shotgun primers
- 793** Reloading: 750 Federal large pistol primers, 200 small pistol magnum Reloading: primers, 250 Federal large rifle magnum primers,100 CCI shot shell primers All in new condition.
- 794** Reloading: Powder scale Ohaus model 10.10 complete with powder tray and clear plastic dust cover. VGC.
- 795** Optical Equipment: Trilux scope for the SLR rifle some painted finish missing, optics clear with a good rubber eye piece. Comes fitted to a SLR bolt cover that is in as new condition.
- 796** Optical Equipment: A brass telescope. Marked Telescope sighting No 220 Mk2 REL Canada 1942. In GC in makers metal tube case. Case has been repainted, but an interesting item
- 797** Optical Equipment: 6-24 x 50 AOE with red or green illuminated sights,390mm long x 50mm dia lens
- 798** Optical Equipment: Rifle scopes ,Konus 3 to 12 x 40 vary power scope, optics good, plus sportply 4 power .22 scope, very old
- 799** Optical Equipment: A Carl Gustav recoilless rocket 3 power scope, with mounting frame. Optics clear, scope marked Telescope M2 20023. Scope complete, and all adjustments work. GC.
- 800** Optical Equipment: A Burris 20 x 50 land mark spotting scope. Scope is in good tidy condition with lens covers and makers pouch. Does not have a tripod. VGC.
- 801** Optical Equipment: A 2 drawer telescope by J.R. Stevard, London. Brass construction with leather caps and casing. Extends to 25in, with approx. 1 ½ in outside dia. Stitching to one cap needs attention, and one lens has a chip mark, otherwise GC.
- 802** Optical Equipment: A 3 drawer telescope. Extends to 24in length, with a 1 ½ in outside diameter. No makers name or markings. Brass construction with leather casing, in good overall condition.
- 803** Optical Equipment: Spotting scope, Bushnell compeditor.20 x 40 power with adjustable tripod in bag
- 804** Optical Equipment: A 3 drawer telescope by John Barker & Co Kensington. 31in extended with approx. 2 ½ in outside diameter. Brass construction with a leather casing, in good overall condition.
- 805** Optical Equipment: A 3 drawer day and night telescope by Balsury, London. 31in extended, with approx. 2 ½ in outside diameter. Brass construction with a mahogany casing. In GC.
- 806** Bag of badges ,8th south Canterbury Rgt, NZ rgt, NZ Onward, NZ Rifle brigade, Engineers Ubique 2 buttons
- 807** Militaria: Notgeld. Two samples of 'emergency money' issued at the end of WWI. 1-Bielefeld-25 Mark. Health Spa. Issued by the City Savings Bank. Stamped. 2-Linen Notgeld-500 Mark. Both in VGC.
- 808** Militaria: NZ army thick woollen camo jacket size OS plus aluminium Dixie's all in a light weight NZ army day pack
- 809** Militaria: 2.75 inch rocket, Dark blue head with a white body stamps and markings all over the body, fins held in by tape, approx. 1370mm long, GC
- 810** [Militaria: Full size replica FG 42 \(Fallschirmjägergewehr-42\) German paratrooper assault rifle by Shoei of Japan. A well-made replica as new in factory box](#)
- 811** Militaria: Spare parts wallet. Unused webbing with carry sling marked "Wallet Spare Parts, Brew M.G. MK1 .303 J.E. Lortle Co. Limited"
- 812** Militaria: Stevens graph Silk Postcards. 2. Depicting Edith Cavell, a nurse in WWI. The two in this auction are from a series of 6 that were produced. Woven from silk they are in fair to GC with foxing and wear reflecting their age. Made by Neyret Frères, one dated 1915, a company who specialised in the production of Silk Postcard in WWI and before.
- 813** Militaria: Sam Brown belt and PPK holster with belt, both in GC
- 814** Militaria: Large compass,100mm Dia made by P.Orr and Sons Madras, broad arrow marked in its leather case and carrying strap marked Q47.It also has red and green lenses for sighting, an unusual and desirable compass
- 815** Militaria: Stevens graph Silk Postcards. 2. 1- Martyre et Gloire. Joan of Arc outside Rheims Cathedral. 2- Allons Maman t'en fais pas. Woven in silk the first one is in VGC. The second has the paper frame coming off in parts. Otherwise, fairly GC. Made around the time of WWI.
- 816** Militaria: Bandalier ,Brown leather construction ,50 round capacity with brass buckle and closures, individual ammo loops, marked by owner J Cox No. 5471 8th NZMR, boer war era
- 817** Militaria: Stevens graph Silk Postcards. 2. 1-Soldier writing home on his drum. Excellent condition. 2-Jusque 'au cout - Verdun 1916. No frame, just the silk. J Monge designer. Small stains but in overall FC.
- 818** Militaria: WW1 Trench club, wooden handle with borer holes and eaten away at the bottom, topped with an iron mace head with spikes blunted with use, a very rare item seldom seen
- 819** Militaria: British officer's bath and basin set with legs, WW 2 era made of canvas, 3 pieces. Dated 1944
- 820** Militaria: Leather mounted service walking out type 1 leather belt. Belt 2 inches wide and 43 inches long fitted with flat brass frame buckle. Serial number 82496 scratched into reverse of belt. The Auckland Museum Cenotaph database web site has details of a New Zealand a Ralph Harry Lash with this service number. Note service in the Boer War and WWI. Belt in GC for age.
- 821** Militaria: British fencing musket, spring loaded for bayonet practice.1600mm long metalwork has some

- surface rust, quite good woodwork. Marked with NZ broad arrow 143. GC
- 822** Militaria: D-Day Commemorative Zippo lighter in collectors tin. Never used. Commemorates the 50 years of the Normandy landings - 1944-1994. Dwight D Eisenhower's speech inside the lid. Mint unused condition.
- 823** Militaria: Two items of pottery: Blair's of England. Both are commemorative items for HMS New Zealand. 1- Vase, approx. 130mm high. HMS New Zealand on a grey background. No chips. 2- Plate - fluted edges. Approx. 150mm wide. HMS New Zealand on a grey background. No chips. Blair's Pottery not a current company and the items may have been made at the time HMS New Zealand was gifted to the Royal Navy in 1912.
- 824** Militaria: German WW 2 possible red cross dagger scabbard, black painted steel, two mounts, frog button, GC
- 825** Militaria: Swagger stick, 26 1/2" long with silver topped Hauraki button, side marked JR Gaunt London Patt No. 26234, button also silver mounted
- 826** Militaria: Silver Trophy: Army Service Corps which dates back to WWI. Shooting trophy dated 1916-1917. Headquarters Company. No 3 section. Awarded to Driver R B T Richardson. Stamped E.P.N.S. Un cleaned and would polish up nicely. Good solid piece of EPNS with a small ding on the foot. Stands approx. 120mm high and 75mm wide at the top.
- 827** Militaria: Japanese WW 2 soft peaked field cap, complete with felt star to front and leather chin strap, 6 vent holes to the sides, tightening holes and string to the rear, canvas sweatband, no markings appears unissued
- 828** Militaria: Presentation Sterling Silver Cigarette case. This is a gorgeous vintage 1950s sterling silver and niello decorated cigar/cigarette box from Thailand. It was presented to Mr W F H Dieckhaus, by Field Marshal P. Pibulsonggram, Prime Minister of Thailand, on the 28th April (B.E.2499) 1956. The box is in excellent condition with no damage, other than a few very light scratches that you have to look closely to find. It has a beautiful burl wood fitted interior. The box measures 8" by 5" by 2" and weighs 25.4 troy ounces. It is marked on the bottom "Thainakom Sterling Thailand". Inside the box are 2x A4 sheets with some history of Thailand with a Thai stamp and the words 'Style: Niello Silver. Makers: Thai Nakom Bangkok, "Siam's" oldest silversmiths'. A very interesting piece in GC.
- 829** Militaria: British Gasmask in bag, Gasmask dated BFG 8/41 with hose and filter, bag marked VI Woods 1941, complete with carry strap
- 830** Militaria: Peace Cup and Saucer: Dated 1914-1919. With the flags of the Allies, the War declaration and date of the Armistice in a wreath of leaves. Made by Chelson China. A now defunct company. No chips, in VGC for age.
- 831** Militaria: American ammo pouches, 2 x Colt 45 webbing pouches, 2 pocket both dated 1918 with various other manufacturers markings, 2 x single webbing ammo pouches to fit 30-06 clips, VGC
- 832** Glazed framed (measure approx. 13 x 11 inches) set of seven Miniature Rifle Association badges and medals. GC
- 833** Four medals, French WWII Medal with Liberation bar, Belgium WWII Commemorative with crossed swords emblem, USA Efficiency and National Defence Medals. All in GC
- 834** A bag containing seven assorted badges, including. Royal army service corp, Dorset shire, 2nd Dragoons Scots, Princess Louise's Hussars. All in nice condition.
- 835** N.Z. Artillery Volunteers pouch flap with brass cannon badge. Leather finish with marks and slight tear to finish.
- 836** Brass Helmet plate for "2nd Wellington (West Coast) R.V.". Plate with Kings Crown surmounted with lion. Measure approx. 110 x 80 mm. Repaired to base of badge with ribbon detail between the two ferns otherwise GC
- 837** Canterbury Mounted Rifle Kings Crown brass helmet plate. GC
- 838** Brass Helmet plate for "2nd North Canterbury Infantry". Plate with King's crown surmounted with lion. Measure approx. 110 x 85 mm. GC
- 839** Horse bridle with pair of bridle bosses for Malvern Mounted Rifle. VGC
- 840** Bar comprising five unnamed medals; NZ Operational Service, NZ Service 1946-49, British Korea, UN Korea with bar and Korean War Service. All GC
- 841** Set of six white metal Scottish badges, Kings Own Scottish, Seaforth, Cameronians, Cameron, Argyll & Sutherland plus Highland Light Infantry. All mounted on a board.
- 842** New Zealand Maori War medal issue to "GEO WINDUSS NO1 COY HAWKES BAY MIL". Dates on reverse have been erased. GC
- 843** New Zealand Maori War medal issue to "G.T. MORRISON. 2D WAIKATO REGT.". No dates on reverse. Ribbon has top mount bar. Medal comes in fitted jewellers case. Medal in GC
- 844** White metal Taranaki Militia cross belt badge. Letters TM measuring 2x1 3/4 inches. GC
- 845** Seven different Nazi cloth cap and breast eagles mounted on a board. GC
- 846** CYC Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry) pouch with badge and belt fittings. One of the belt fittings lose otherwise GC plus for age.
- 847** German Knights Cross with Oak leaves, Swords and Diamonds with ribbon mounted on a board.
- 848** Imperial German Pour le Merite medal informally known as the Blue Max with Imperial ribbon mounted on a board.
- 849** Three German WWII cloth railways sleeve eagle badges, one with "HVD Brussels" one with "WVD Brussels" and the third with "RKS"
- 850** German WWII "Deutsche Wehrmacht" armband issued to those who assisted the German Armed forces. Yellow body with black machine embroidered lettering and ink stamp on front.
- 851** German WWII yellow cloth armband with "Waffen - SS". Yellow material with black screen print lettering

- 852** German WWII SS supporting member cloth armband. Black and white armband with SS runes over Swastika and letters "FM". RMZ tag on inside.
- 853** German Nazi party armband. With red body with a separate white circle sewn to centre and separate mulit piece swastika. Remnants of RZM label on inside.
- 854** German "Das Reich" cloth cuff title
- 855** German "Afrika" cloth cuff title
- 856** German "Reinhard Heydrich" cloth cuff title.
- 857** German "Afrika Korps" cloth cuff title
- 858** Nazi "1941-42 KRIM" (Crimea) metal battle shield. GC
- 859** Nazi "CHOLM 1942" metal battle shield with cloth and paper backing. GC
- 860** Nazi "Balkan 1944-1945" metal battle shield.
- 861** Nazi "CHOLM 1942" metal battle shield. GC
- 862** Two Nazi SS metal eagles , white metal and gilt ; plus a pair of Army pith helmet shields.
- 863** German Nazi Army pith helmet shields
- 864** One Deutsches Reichsbahn (German Reich Railway) Collar Tab. Wing wheel and swastika design.
- 865** One Deutsches Reichsbahn (German Reich Railway) Collar Tab. Wing wheel, swastika and oak leaf design
- 866** Two German Dog tags. GC
- 867** Imperial German WWI wound badge black paint finish.
- 868** Parts a wooden box for Wireless spares. Measures 42 in x 8in x 7 in. Has text to inside outside marked W.S. ZC1 Mk1 N.Z. accessories GC
- 869** Old Brass Bugle marked "Samuel Graham Ltd London". A few dents but in nice condition for age
- 870** Case. A fibreglass air tight case measuring 20 in x 16 in x 10 in, has internal foam lining for spare components. A modern transit case for fragile items. VGC
- 871** St. Tsar Nicholas II, Orthodox Icon. After the assassination of Tsar Nicholas and his family he is idolised by Russians as a martyr. This icon comes in its original plastic container
- 872** A set off scales by A & H Avery. Used for weighing gold. Comes in a wooden box measuring 6in x 4in x 1 ½ in. Scales have two brass pans, and approx. 26 various counter weights, of various weights. An interesting item for the antique instrument collector.
- 873** Fuel Tank possibly for 1940's PE 75 Signal Generator x 3
- 874** Military bridle boss VR cypher, Royal Bucks Yeo Cavalry
- 875** 2 x defence force kit bags (white) ,12 gauge leather s/shell belt, plus pair of mould handles and an aussie military slouch hat
- 876** Spares crate a transit case for T1509 (Radio) case is marked and measures 18in x 10in x24in. Comes with approx. 35 metres of various sisal rope that is approx. ¾ in dia or bigger. Transit case has many borer holes Rope in GC.
- 877** Spade for Willys Jeep, wooden handle and yoke, little original paint no markings, rust on blade.
- 878** Axe. An American made Hatchet made by Mann Edge tool Co LH side of head marked USA True American 15 inch handle believed to be U.S. Issue in the Vietnam War era in new unused cond
- 879** ZC1 Mk II Accessories case in GC, with wireless remote control unit a in FC, wireless set No19 spare parts box 5c x 2, and other smaller unmarked case all in GC
- 880** Mixed Lot - Mixed box lot odd and ends - webbing, water bottles, holsters belts, hats.
- 881** ZC1 Radio valve case No 48, with Sylvania SC199 A x 8 and RCA SC 800a x 2 all in VGC.
- 882** Compass, Suunto of Finland, hand bearing compass on measuring cord in a soft blue leather case
- 883** Empty box's, WW 1 tin 1" x3 1/2 x 5 remains of label say camp pocket xxxx and showing soldiers in camp, inside candle holder, candles and matches, unusual item, plus 5 MT Dominion,1 Winchester, and 1 Kynoch Snider pkts
- 884** Mahogany blue baize lined ,fitted pistol case with unused brass roundel in lid all compartments in GC, 3 1/8 x 7 3/4 x 12 1/2 "
- 885** Brass bound ,leather covered gun case fitted for two barrels and action, VGC for age
- 886** Shooting stick, folding seat, aluminium construction,25 inches high when set up, "made in England" stamp, brown painted VGC
- 887** Gun Cleaning gear: M.Pro7-Gun cleaning Combo with 8fl ozs Gun cleaner, 4fl ozs Gun oil, 4 fl ozs Bore gel. All new.
- 888** Czech vz53 helmet, shell good paint with signs of use and storage, leather liner dry and with previous users name inside.
- 889** N.Z. Female Service dress hat with Ordnance Corps Cap badge (Queens Crown). Hat size 6 5/8. GC
- 890** British WW 2 Mk 2 style civil defence marked "FIRE" in white on green paint. Liner missing the inner pad, otherwise GC
- 891** N.Z Volunteers Officers cap with "4th N.Z.R. REG" brass cap. Marker "New Zealand HB Clothing Factory. Cap with white cap cover, volunteer buttons and gold braid to black visor. GC for age
- 892** British WW 1 model B Brodie helmet with 40% original finish, few small dents to the shell. Has a replacement liner, original chin strap which is dry and cracking. FC for age. A rare helmet
- 893** Polish M 50 helmet. Liner and shell in GC Liner missing draw strip. Paint with normal scratches from storage and use, GC
- 894** Blue home service helmet with white metal 1882 standard pattern New Zealand volunteer helmet plate with bugle horn in centre and QV Crown. Helmet with white metal chin strap and fittings. Makers label for Hobson & Sons, London. Previous owners name Pvte W F Creswell. Overall GC for age.

- 895** British WWII civil defence, Zuckerman helmet, marked SFP (Street Fire Party) front & back of shell. Has liner and chin strap, slight dent to the crown, otherwise GC.
- 896** French M51 helmet, shell dated 1969, liner dated 1970. Minor storage markings otherwise VGC
- 897** French WW 2 Adrian helmet, with "DP" badge, khaki colour paint showing age. Leather liner with damage to fingers, complete with chinstrap. Large size
- 898** French WW 1 Adrian helmet, with infantry badge. Paint work horizon blue with 90 % remaining. Shell very good for age comes with first model leather liner and chin strap. Small size. A very nice looking example of WWI helmet.
- 899** French WW 1 Adrian helmet, infantry badge, green paint with 80 % remaining, shell very good for age. Has chin strap and second pattern liner. GC for age
- 900** WW 2 Adrian helmet, infantry badge, green paint. Paint work and shell very good for age, Medium to large size. Leather liner and chin strap VGC for age, appears unused.
- 901** Model 1926 French Adrian helmet, has all original Khaki paint, missing badge to the front. Liner complete with chinstrap. Appears unissued
- 902** Italian WW 2 M33 helmet, repainted green, size 56 original liner and chinstrap, shell in good Overall GC for age
- 903** WW 2 German helmet repainted with new double decals, no chin strap but liner in VGC, has obscure ink stamp inside the top, rim with rolled edge. GC.
- 904** Swiss M71 helmet, complete, paint work with usual storage marks, has users ID tag inside. GC
- 905** 3 x Chinese propaganda posters, good for combloc collectors wall
- 906** Glazed and framed WW 2 silk, 550mm x 400mm, black with gold tassels and fringe, souvenir with onward badge and NZ dated 1942, GC
- 907** Photo of WW 1 soldier in glass frame, 17" x 21" wearing uniform with North Canterbury and west coast hat badge (three huia feathers)
- 908** Print of the record of the NZ expeditionary force in the great war, showing badges, medals etc. in glass frame, 22 1/2 x 27 1/2"
- 909** Large print of Flying Spitfire 20" x 39" in frame, glass cracked
- 910** Numbered print 211 of 400 of Queen Alexandra's mounted rifles 1864-2002, 26" x 41", glazed and framed showing the armoured corp through the ages
- 911** Framed glazed print "Kiwis" by Peter McIntyre. Print serial No. 1104; issued by Army Memorial Trust 1980. Measuring 520 x 480mm. Slightly faded otherwise GC
- 912** Framed glazed print "Convoy under shellfire at Sidi Rezegh" by Peter McIntyre. Print serial no. 1995; issued by Army Memorial Trust 1980. Measuring 620 x 480mm. Slightly faded otherwise GC
- 913** Framed glazed print "Infantry patrol Italy" by Peter McIntyre. Print Serial No. 1122; issued by Army Memorial Trust 1980. Measuring 580 x 480mm. Slightly faded otherwise GC
- 914** Framed glazed black and white print measuring approx. 10 x 13 inches "Experimental Gunnery" GC for age and Framed glazed black and white print measuring approx. 10 x 13 inches "Home After Service" GC for age
- 915** Walther PP holster, Black leather break away type, appears unissued no markings
- 916** Walther PP holster, Brown leather break away type, appears unissued no markings
- 917** American Marine Corp dress jacket complete with buttons, red arm flashes, crossed rifles under stripe
- 918** Dress RAF uniform, unused, VRT badges, squadron leaders chest size 104 short, Jacket and trousers with complete buttons and belt, plus leather gloves size 8
- 919** Early RNZA Medical Corp Puggaree with badge. Puggaree mounted on card GC and Puggaree Dental Corps (2nd pattern) Puggaree mounted on card GC.
- 920** NZ E.M.E (1st pattern) puggaree. Puggaree mounted on card GC and R.N.Z.E.M.E. (2nd Pattern) with bi metal RNZEME badge. Badge with no lugs sewn to puggaree. Puggaree mounted on card GC
- 921** Puggaree Permanent Staff. Puggaree mounted on card slight mouthing otherwise GC and N.Z. Signals 4th Pattern with bi metal signals badge. Badge with no lugs sewn to puggaree. Puggaree mounted on card GC
- 922** Puggaree R.N.Z.A.S.C with bi metal RNZACS badge. Badge lugs bent over. Puggaree mounted on card GC and Puggaree N.Z Pay Corps. Puggaree mounted on card GC
- 923** Ammunition: A 4.5 in drill round. Metal and wood construction. Metal base marked 47585-2 and painted black. Wooden body has a varnished finish. Metal top is painted black with a zinc coloured nose. No makers name or markings, in good tidy condition.
- 924** Ammunition: 1 pkt. ( 47 rds ) 9mm TEC FTR Frangible training ammo
- 925** Ammunition: 100rds of 7.62 x 39 by Norinco, steel case FMJ in 5 x 20rd boxes
- 926** Ammunition: 45-70 pkt. of 20 formed from 45-75 unprimed plus 10 x 45-75 formed from 348 Win
- 927** Ammunition: Approx. 60 rounds of 270 reloads, 150 gr.
- 928** Ammunition: 10 round Kynoch pkt. of 10.75mm Mauser solid 347 gr
- 929** Ammunition: 2 cord pkts of 223 FMJ by American Eagle plus approx. 38 plastic blanks
- 930** Ammunition: 7mm Rem Mag ,5 x reloads, approx. 80 used cases plus 15 used stretched cases
- 931** Ammunition: 10 Round Kynoch pkt. of .280 rimless ross solid 180 gr
- 932** Ammunition: 375 flanged Nitro Express 2 1/2 cordite in old Kynoch pkt. 40gr powder 270gr bullet solid with red cordite sticker on back
- 933** Ammunition: 300 Highland .243cal 100gr s.p. projectiles. As new in makers packaging



- 934** Ammunition: 45-75 ,20 rounds in old green labelled Winchester pkt. held together with old sellotape
- 935** Ammunition: Limpet mine
- 936** Ammunition: Pkt. Eley 12g,pkt Falcon club 12g,part pkt. 12g ACE plus 6 empty powder tins
- 937** Ammunition: 40 rds 7.9 or 8mm Mauser in 10rd pkts by Kynoch
- 938** Ammunition: Box of 12g s/shells approx. 430 rds,8 1/2 boxes of Eley,4 boxes of Lyaluale express and falcon red and mirage pkts
- 939** Ammunition: Box 7 x 9 x16 full to the top with fired 223 cases, the scrap value alone is worth having, very heavy. No Postal's Please
- 940** Ammunition: Solid projectile, no driving band, measuring approx. 57 mm across the base and 170 mm in length. GC
- 941** Ammunition: 40 rds 6.5 x 57 in 2 20 rd pkts by Seller and Bellot,130gn soft point
- 942** Ammunition: M1 carbine ammo, approx. 25 Lake city 1943 and approx. 20 PC 1943
- 943** Ammunition: M1 carbine ammo, 5 PMC,5 Lake city and 12 assorted blank, tracer, sporting etc.
- 944** Ammunition: Rifle Grenade AT 94. GC
- 945** Ammunition: Pkt. of 20 cartridges, Pistol Ball calibre .45 M1911,pkt marked Ammunition lot WCC 2028 Western Cartridge Company. Stilled sealed in original army issue pkt., appears in VGC
- 946** Ammunition: 3 x 20 pkts of 30/30 Hornady lever evolution 160gn FTX
- 947** Ammunition: Pkt. of 50 M1 carbine by Western
- 948** Ammunition: 2 pkts 40 rds 338 mag 200gr SP by Winchester
- 949** Ammunition: Pkt. of 50 M1 carbine by Lake city
- 950** Ammunition: 2 boxes of 100 Hornady 338,250gr RN
- 951** Ammunition: Pkt. of 50 M1 carbine by Lake city
- 952** Ammunition: live 20mm round. Black projectile, case with head stamp "RG 53 20 MM". GC
- 953** Ammunition: 200rds of PMC 7mmRem mag Brass. Brass is new, unused in makers box
- 954** Ammunition: 2 x 250 Savage , 1 pkt. 20 rds,100gr Win, super speed
- 955** Ammunition: 40mm Bofor's shell with projectile. Case dated 1952 marked VAEL, 40MM MK4, projectile yellow body with green tip. GC
- 956** Ammunition: Unfired solid projectile with copper driving band, measuring approx. 57 mm across the base and 220 mm in length. GC
- 957** Ammunition: Box lot of 455 Webley revolver ammo, approx. 47 full pkts of 12 rounds plus 100 loose, pkts dated 1942.Some pkts fragile
- 958** Ammunition: 4 x 20 rd pkts of 45-70 ,405gr SP by Remington,80 rds in nice old Kleenbore pkts
- 959** Ammunition: Pkt. of 20 CAC 303 hollow point cartridges in original box
- 960** Ammunition: 7.62 x 51 FMJ 140 rds ,7 x 20rd pkts by Norinco
- 961** Ammunition: One 37mm shell case with projectile. Case head stamp "37MM MI6" dated 1942. GC
- 962** Ammunition: A Sierra bullet board with approx. 100 different projectiles. 18inx24in wooden board with Founded in 1947 to bottom. A nice item for the gun room in GC.
- 963** Ammunition: 50rd pkt. of 44 Winchester 200gr soft nose by Kynoch
- 964** Ammunition: 32-20 1 x 50rd pkt. by Kynoch plus 25 rds in CIL pkt. plus 40 fired cases
- 965** Ammunition: 140 rounds of 7.62 x 51 RIMI in 20 round box's all contained in a plastic sleeve
- 966** Ammunition: Box of factory ammo with various calibres 30/30, 220250, 44 Rem magnum, 9mm, 243 total 177 rounds.
- 967** Ammunition: Speer bullet board showing rams head and ferry boat. Projectiles from .25 to .458cal still in original plastic cover
- 968** Ammunition: 6 good old military rounds, 2 x red band sniders, 1 x foil martini henry, Drawn brass M/H H/S Eley, Drawn brass M/H No H/S and 11.15 x 58R Spanish Remington No H/S
- 969** Ammunition: Mixed lot of military calibres, 25 rds, 6.5 x 53 up to 303 including 303 Gaudet H/S KN C IV and round tin of grenade blanks
- 970** Ammunition: Mixed lot of American sporting, pistol, rimfire, pinfire and steel projectile 48mm dia and 167mm long, total 38 rounds
- 971** Ammunition: 80rds of 6.5 x 55 by Highland. 139gr soft point factory ammo, as new.
- 972** Ammunition: 150rds of .303 ball. Good clean modern ammo packed in 15rd boxes. H.S. PP73 Mk7z
- 973** Ammunition: 80rds of .243 by Highland. 90gr soft point factory ammo. As new.
- 974** Book for Fuhrer and fatherland military awards of the third Reich by LTC John R Angolia. GC.
- 975** 5 large books on the American civil war with original photos and illustrations HC, DJ, all in as new condition, Witness to a war, Images of the civil war, civil war in art, The commanders of the civil war and Fighting men of the civil war
- 976** Collectors Guides. Set of 4 written by Pamela M Caunt. Military Sweetheart Badges - books 1, II and III, plus Victorian Commemorative Jubilee Jewellery. Great guides with values and descriptions.
- 977** The Worlds Assault Rifles by G P Johnston and T B Nelson,1215 pages of photos and illustrations, HC, DJ as new condition
- 978** 5 books on the American civil war, Nine months to Gettysburg, Robert E Lee, The divided union, Burnside

- and from the fields of fire and glory, an interesting book with removable copy of original letters from the civil war
- 979** Framed WWI Poster: Original, E.G. Renesch. "Chateau Thierry The Turning Point of The World War", lithograph on paper, 15 3/4" x 19 1/2". In overall GC. Printed in 1918 E G Renesch was the leading producer of Patriotic Posters. Colours are still fresh for an item that is 95 years old. Marked Copyright E.G.Renesch, Chicago. One of a comprehensive series of colour lithograph posters produced.
- 980** Series of 5 American civil war books, The war chronicles, Naval warfare, Leader of the north and south, Daring raiders from action block to glory and A soldier's story all HC,DJ in as new condition
- 981** Lot of books, army manuals Field engineering pamphlet 4,mine mechanisms, elementary field defences, small arms training 303 machinegun part 2,army universal assault rifle Steyr
- 982** 6 books on the American civil war, First bull run, Civil war Tennessee, Illustrated directory of uniform, weapons and equipment, The causes of the civil war, Civil war generals and This hallowed ground
- 983** Framed WWI Poster: Original, E G Renesch. "Duty Calls". US soldier saying goodbye to his sweetheart and dog with troops marching behind. Tear at the top of the poster and some edge staining. Colours still in GC though may have faded a bit. Marked '© 1917 E.G.Renesch, Chicago'. One of a series of colour lithographs produced in 1917/1918.
- 984** 6 large books on the Navy, including the royal navy in old photographs
- 985** Lot of books, Army manuals tactical aide memoire, basic battle skills, standing orders royal army medical corps 1914, royal army medical corps training pamphlet No.3 1944 and handbook of infantry drill No.10. VGC.
- 986** 6 x picture gun books, The world at arms, Weapons of the American Revolution and Accoutrements, The book of the gun, The age of firearms, Antique guns and Army uniforms of World War 2
- 987** 4 books on the Third Reich, Time-Life editions x 3,The road to Stalingrad, War on the high seas, The SS and Elite units of the third Reich all in as new condition
- 988** Framed WWI Poster: Original, E G Renesch, 'Our Daddy'. Mother with 3 children in front of a fireplace and a photo of her husband away at the War. Edge marks or creasing to the left hand side. Colours still bright. Marked 'Copyright 1918 E.G.Renesch, Chicago'. One of a comprehensive series of colour lithographs produced by Renesch.
- 989** Book New Zealand army personal equipment 1910-1945 by o'sullivan, hardcover. Ex cond.
- 990** 6 books about New Zealanders in WW 2, Wartime memories, Battle for Crete, The desert road, Our war and the death railway and the bridge on the river kwai
- 991** Framed WWI Poster: Original, E G Renesch, 'Soldiers Return'. The same mother and room as in 'Our Daddy'. The soldier (Father) now home again. Could be the same dog as in 'Duty Calls'. Colours perhaps a bit faded compared to others. Crease at the top of the poster and minor edge bruising. Marked '© 1918 By E G Renesch, Chicago'. One in the comprehensive series of colour lithographs produced by Renesch in WWI.
- 992** Book New Zealand army personal equipment 1910-1945 by O'Sullivan, hardcover. Ex cond.
- 993** 3 NZ war books, 1 official history of NZ in WW 2 prisoners of war, Doing our bit, NZ woman in WW 2,and Brothers in arms, a kiwi family's story
- 994** 10 WW 2 books, Life at war, War in the desert, Monty, The wars best photos, We can take it, Swastika over Jersey etc.
- 995** 8 WW 2 books, WW 2 50th anniversary, D-Day invasion, D-Day, Britain at war, Nazi gold, Betrayal at pearl harbour etc.
- 996** 5 books on Gallipoli, VC's of the first world war Gallipoli, Anzac a retrospect, Echoes of Gallipoli by T Kinloch, The spirit of Anzac and Gallipoli by Allan Moorhead
- 997** 5 books with references of NZ in WW 1,Devils on horses by T Kinloch, HC, DJ, The Anzac's by P Adam-Smith, HC, DJ, Dark Journey by G Harper, HC, DJ, plus 2 paperbacks, The desert column and Deaths men
- 998** 8 WW 1 books, Dear lizzie, Anzac memories,1st day on the Somme, NZ battlefield and memorials, Armentieres and the Somme, Warbirds, Vain glory and Empire and desire
- 999** Ten mainly American paperback war books on Vietnam and the Persian gulf
- 1000** 3 books hand loaders digest No 6. Speer loading manual No 8 and 9
- 1001** Book: The catalogue of International Cigarette Cards. Compiled by the London Cigarette Card Company. 96 pages. As new condition. Dust jacket has a few bumps. First Edition. Looks to be a comprehensive catalogue of cards that were once issued with cigarette packets. Prices included. Book dated 1982.
- 1002** Four books, The Mauser Self Loading Pistol (1896) by James Belford & Jack Dunlap by , 200 informative pages and very well illustrated and in GC. 1900 Luger U S Test Trials by Michael Reese soft cover. The Gun Report. Lugers unlimited by F G Tilton and the Parabellum Automatic pistol, a reprint. Very good reference material
- 1003** Three Samworth firearm design and assembly books. No1, No2, and No3. Detailed books covering stock work on Various Winchester, Springfield, and P17 rifles. Well illustrated with approx. 40 pages to each copy. Books appear to be printed late 1040s era. All in GC.
- 1004** 5 thin old books on WW 1,Bystanders fragments from France by Bairnsfather No's 4 and 7,War the prints of Otto Dix, Letts Australian rough diary 1917 and Palings album of national and patriotic songs music and words to 32 songs
- 1005** Books: (2) Companion books. 1- Till the boys come home. The picture postcards of the First World War. First edition. Includes original jacket. 1977 Large Hardcover. 192 pp. An extensive pictorial reference of the postcards issued during World War I, with colour and black & white images of over 700 examples. An indispensable guide for the postcard collector. Postcards included from various

- nations, but mainly focusing on the U.S., France, and Germany. 2- I'll be Seeing you. Picture postcards of World War II. Anyone interested in World War II who loves picture postcards will find this book fascinating. This remarkable album of the war will appeal to historians, collectors and anyone, young or old, who enjoys a good read and a touch of nostalgia. With over 800 illustrations, informative captions and colourful text. Both books by Tonie and Valmai Holt. Both books covered with plastic and have original dust jackets. Both in good to excellent condition.
- 1006** Two books, Colt Automatic Pistols by Donald Bady Hardcover well illustrated, Colt .45 Service pistols, Models 1911 and 1911A1 by Charles Clausen
- 1007** War Baby by Larry L Ruth, a collector grade publication in VGC, HC, DJ
- 1008** Three Books. Colt Percussion Accruements 1834 - 1873 by Robin Rapley. 430 well illustrated pages on the Colt accessories for percussion pistols . The Colt gun book by Lucian Gary, well-illustrated on Percussion Pistols, Colt Revolvers by Joseph Rosa well illustrated. A Must for the serious 19th Century Colt pistol Collector
- 1009** Austrian 1854 Lorenz socket bayonet, socket with slooping slot but missing locking ring, flat 485 cruciform blade NS ,FC
- 1010** Russian 1891 Mosin Nagant socket bayonet, socket with locking ring, tapering cruciform blade with screwdriver point, GC
- 1011** Russian 1891/30 Mosin Nagant socket bayonet, socket with press catch, tapering cruciform blade with screwdriver point GC
- 1012** Russian 1891/30 Mosin Nagant socket bayonet, socket with press catch, tapering cruciform blade with screwdriver point GC
- 1013** British No.4 Mk2\* spike bayonet, socket marked PSK and numbered, no scabbard, FC also British No.4 Mk2 spike bayonet ,socket numbered 9670, tapered steel scabbard, VGC
- 1014** Old Austrian style socket bayonet, socket with short straight slot and with pin but no locking ring, elbow battered,495mm narrow cruciform blade, no scabbard, GC
- 1015** Indian No.1 Mk1\* knife bayonet, is a cut down 1907, good wood grips with 2 bolts, blade fuller goes right down to the point, with false edge, with scabbard, VGC
- 1016** Indian 1907 short bayonet, blued square pommel, wood grips with 2 bolts, bright unfullered blade with false edge, no scabbard, GC
- 1017** Indian 1907 short bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts, short unfullered blade with no false edge, no scabbard, FC
- 1018** Indian 1907 short bayonet Mk2\*,good wood grips with 2 bolts, bright unfullered blade made by RFI in in 5-43,with false edge, no scabbard, GC
- 1019** Indian 1907 short bayonet MK3,squared pommel, wood grips with 2 bolts, bright unfullered blade made by RFI in 1-44,no false edge, no scabbard, GC
- 1020** Indian 1907 short bayonet Mk3,wood grips with 2 bolts, squared pommel, bright unfullered blade, made by RFI in 6-45 with false edge, no scabbard
- 1021** Austrian 1895 NCO's knife bayonet, wood grips with 2 rivets, pommel with knot loop, cross guard with short bent quillion, short reversed blade, black painted scabbard with 2 dents, GC
- 1022** Israeli knife bayonet, good wood grips with 2 bolts, one grip marked SMLI, black crossguard,210mm fullered blade with bowie point, no scabbard, VG+C
- 1023** Turkish shortened German ersatz smooth steel grip, new muzzle ring welded over grip, short fullered blade with steel scabbard, GC
- 1024** British P1895 Martini Enfield socket bayonet, top of sight bridge cut off, socket with locking ring, 555mm triangular blade, no scabbard, GC
- 1025** Turkish short 1890 Mauser knife bayonet, pommel marked as FA swept forward quillion, short blade, Turkish steel scabbard, GC
- 1026** Czech VZ 24 knife bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts,300mm fullered blade with normal facing edge, steel scabbard, FC
- 1027** Turkish all steel ersatz style knife bayonet ,smooth steel grip with 2 raised rivets,250mm single edged blade, unfullered with double edged point, comes with scabbard, VG+C
- 1028** Turkish 1935 Mauser knife bayonet, wood grips with 2 bolts, pommel marked as FA, fullered blade, steel scabbard
- 1029** German ersatz knife bayonet, smooth steel grip with green paint, open offset muzzle ring, full length fullered blade, steel scabbard, EB 23 G.C
- 1030** German WW 2 Nazi dress bayonet, stag horn grips with 2 rivets, plated pommel etc., 250mm fullered blade by Alcoso, light damage to plating close to cross guard, black steel scabbard with brown frog, VGC
- 1031** German ersatz knife bayonet, smooth steel grip,2 piece cross guard, full length plain unfullered blade, steel scabbard with dents, GC
- 1032** German WW 2 S84/98 knife bayonet, grooved plastic grips with flash guard, fullered blade numbered and marked 41 CIC, steel scabbard (one small dent) complete with german web frog, VG +C
- 1033** German ersatz knife bayonet, smooth steel grip, one piece cross guard ,full length fullered blade, steel scabbard, GC
- 1034** Turkish shortened German ersatz smooth steel grip, small beak to pommel, new muzzle ring welded over grip, fullered blade, no scabbard
- 1035** German ersatz knife bayonet, smooth steel grip, muzzle ring ground off, full length fullered blade, steel scabbard, GC
- 1036** German ersatz knife bayonet, smooth steel grip.one piece cross guard, wide fullered full length blade, steel scabbard with dents, GC
- 1037** German ersatz knife bayonet, steel grip with proud rivets and 2 straight indentations, small cross guard with

- upswept quillion, full length fullered blade, steel scabbard, GC EB47
- 1038** German WW 2 engraved S84/98 Mauser bayonet, 2 different light coloured wood grips with two bolts, with flash guard, Nazi engraving to pommel and each side of the blade, probably post war, steel scabbard, GC
- 1039** German ersatz knife bayonet, straight smooth steel grip with small beak to pommel, plain unfullered blade, steel scabbard, EB39
- 1040** Spanish 1893 Artillery sword bayonet, worn chequered wood grips with 2 bolts, 390mm straight fullered blade, with scabbard, FC
- 1041** Spanish 1941 Mauser Bolo knife bayonet, chequered black plastic grips, pommel slot adaptor, 250mm Bolo blade, steel scabbard, VG+C
- 1042** Spanish 1893 Artillery sword bayonet, smooth wood grips with 2 bolts, 390mm straight blade, ricasso marked Artilleria, steel mounted leather scabbard, FC
- 1043** Spanish 1893 knife bayonet, wood grips with 2 flush rivets, 250mm fullered blade marked Artilleria De Toledo 1895 with scabbard, VG+C
- 1044** German/Turkish shortened ersatz knife bayonet, straight steel grip with small beak to pommel, 250mm fullered blade with scabbard, GC
- 1045** Spanish 1893 Mauser knife bayonet, good wood grips with 2 bolts, Toledo made in 1900, no scabbard VG+C
- 1046** Turkish shortened German ersatz smooth steel grip, 2 piece cross guard with original muzzle ring, short fullered blade, steel scabbard, GC
- 1047** German/Turkish shortened ersatz knife bayonet, steel grooved grips with 2 proud rivets, 250mm blade with narrow fullers, EB44, steel scabbard
- 1048** Turkish shortened German ersatz smooth steel grip, one piece bent cross guard with original muzzle ring, short unfullered blade, steel scabbard, GC
- 1049** Turkish shortened German ersatz smooth steel grip (loose), one piece cross guard with original muzzle ring, short fullered blade with scabbard, FC
- 1050** British Infantry Officers sword, 1796 pattern. 31 1/2 inch straight blade, fuller each side, blade etched with Georgian crown and coat of arms, stand of arms and florals. Minor staining, hilt gilt brass, double shell guard, knuckle bow and urn shaped pommel, wire bound grip (loose), GC
- 1051** British Model 1897 Infantry Officers sword and scabbard. Blade 32 inches, marked with Crown, VR Cypher, brass proof mark and florals. Steel guard has VR Cypher with a good wire bound shark skin grip plus leather sword knot. Blade has edge nicks and has been cleaned; guard has remnants of nickel plating to dark brown aged patina. Sword knot has borer, leather scabbard good, overall FC.
- 1052** Japanese tourist Tanto, 8 3/4 inch blade, bone or ivory grip and guard, same with the scabbard, highly decorated, end missing off grip and scabbard, one suspension pin and rings missing FC
- 1053** NZ? Maori war period fighting knife made from P1853 artillery sword, pommel has spring but no press stud, blade shortened to 240mm, supposedly found during house renovations in Wanganui
- 1054** Spanish Cavalry Sword, 1825 pattern, 34 1/2 inch curved single edged fullered blade. Both sides with "Fabrica De Toledo". Both sides spear pointed last 9 1/2 inches, steel 3 bar guard, steel back strap, leather covered wire bound grip, dark staining with some minor edge nicks. In its steel two suspension ring scabbard, GC
- 1055** Kris, 10 3/4 inch wavy blade with silver? Decoration, carved demon head grip with blue/red stones at ferrule. Highly carved wooden scabbard on both sides of demon heads, garuda birds, florals, GC
- 1056** Knife, George Wostenholm I XL 6" Bowie knife No.16 of only 25 made, laser engraved NZ Armed Constabulary 1867-1886, as new in original numbered scabbard
- 1057** German WW 2 army officers dagger in parts, unmarked blade (in the black) steel plated pebbled scabbard, two suspension rings, white composition grip (broken in two) pommel and ferrule and eagle mounted cross guard in separate bag. Very large voided swastika and wreath in eagles claws, FC
- 1058** German Luftwaffe knife, stag horn grips with 3 screw bolts, small rounded guard, 205mm blade with narrow fullers and false edge, marked waffen-loesche Berlin. Steel bayonet type scabbard, GC
- 1059** NZ WW2 knuckle duster knife, 5 3/4 inch double edged blade, light pitting overall, good grip and knuckle guard, GC
- 1060** French 1842 sword bayonet, ribbed brass grip, leaf spring and steel cross guard with some pitting, good heavy yataghan blade made in 1849, complete with steel scabbard, GC
- 1061** British 1887 pattern Carabineers sword, 35 inch single edged, fullered blade, very slight curve, spear pointed last 12 inches. Decorated with florals, crown, crossed rifles and a shield with "Hampshire Carabiniers" with a rose in centre, crown with GVIR cypher. A family motto "I hope to speed" in a garter below clouds and a sun with a face upon. Initials of original owner T.E.C (depending on how you read) Henry Wilkinson made. Serial number 40077 (circa 1904). Honeysuckle design bowl with carabiniers badge impressed. All original plating worn, good grips and wire, sword knot, in its brown pigskin leather scabbard, GC
- 1062** British pattern 1868 Cavalry lance. Male bamboo shaft, approx. 9 foot long. Steel head and butt in VGC. Butt marked 'NZ' with Board Arrow. Fitted with leather strap and hand grip plus red and white pennant in excellent condition. Overall VGC for age. NO POSTALS unless you have someone to pick the item up.
- 1063** Nepalese Kukri, short wood grip with some decoration, 300mm Kukri shaped blade, shows use, no sheath
- 1064** German Hitler youth dagger, 5 1/8 inch single edged blade, some light staining, RZM marked, M 7/27 1939. Good grips with HJ badge, some plate loss where retention strap fits, in its black painted steel scabbard with belt loop and retainer strap, GC
- 1065** German SA dagger, 8 3/4" double edged blade, "Alles Fur Deutschland" motto, E.P and s Solingen maker mark. Good rosewood grips, eagle and SA logo (minor chipping

- to enamel) in its brown painted scabbard with two mounts, GC
- 1066** German Luftwaffe officers dagger, 9 1/4 inch double edged blade, maker marked Alcoso Solingen. Eagle cross guard, white/cream grip, replacement wire, in its steel pebbled design scabbard, two hanger rings, GC
- 1067** German army WW 2 officers dagger, 10 inch double edged blade, maker marked E V F Horster, solingen. Eagle mounted cross guard, orange grip, steel plated pebbled scabbard with two rings, GC
- 1068** German Navy WW 2 officer's dagger, 9 3/4 inch double edged, double fullered blade, engraved with florals, anchor and sailing ships, maker marked F W Holler, Solingen. Eagle pommel, small crack in grip, good wire. Some minor staining to blade in areas, in its brass, lightning bolt twin ring scabbard, GC
- 1069** British 1853 pattern light cavalry sword, 32 3/4 inches x 1 1/4, slightly curved blade, single fuller each side, back edge marked "Mole" and on the blade "Robt Mole and sons, Birmingham" 3 bar hilt, leather grips, 5 rivets, numbered A17(6?). Blade has areas of light pitting and staining, two minor nicks near the point, scabbard marked A160 top band, minor dents, otherwise GC
- 1070** Two kukri type knives, first has blade approx. 11 inches in length. Handle has brass fittings and possibly horn. Sheath in GC with two small knives. No Makers markings and in GC. the second blade approx. 12 inches in length, and is a polished plated finish with floral engraving to right hand side of blade. Handle possibly horn with plated fittings. Sheath in GC with two small knives.
- 1071** Military rifle: Long Tom .303 cal by BSA Co. Dated 1896. Bore is good. Metal has been reblued? Fitted with a cleaning rod (possible not original). Fitted with lobbing sights and magazine cut off. Wood in refinished varnished condition with an armourers repair to grip and heel. Has a NZ marked butt plate. A nice item in good overall condition. S/N 2893
- 1072** Military rifle: 7.62 x 54 R Mosin Nagant model 1944 carbine with 540mm barrel, excellent bore with all original blue metal work, very good unmarked stock fitted with clearing rod and webbing sling. VGWO & C S/N DK3481
- 1073** Military rifle: No 4 SMLE by Long branch. Cal .303. 24 1/2 "barrel bore dirty. Matching Numbers to Bolt and Forewood. Metal with some minor pitting to muzzle area Safety has been removed. Wood usual knocks and bruises, comes with spike Bayonet, web sling and oil bottle in Butt trap. (No scabbard) overall a good No 4. S/N 14L3712
- 1074** Military rifle: Number 4 MK II in Cal .308 Bolt Action rifle Marked as Regulated by Fulton. 25" Barrel, Excellent bore, matching serial numbers. Metal excellent some minimal fading to finish. Wood work showing minimal marks and dings but overall in excellent condition S/N PF218178
- 1075** Military rifle: SMLE Mk 3 .303 cal by Enfield. Dated 1909. Bore good. Mismatched Bolt. Metal in good order, with both NZ and DP stamps. Lobbing sights fitted. Has magazine cut off fitted. Wood in good overall condition. DP stamped and nicely varnished. Fitted with web sling S/N 9086
- 1076** Military rifle: MK III SMLE. by BSA with Siamese type Characters and Tiger to wrist band. Cal .303. 24 1/2 "barrel bore good. Metal some Speckling but overall good. Wood mismatched top wood and has a crack in forestock. But in reasonable condition for age. Comes with web sling NVN
- 1077** Military rifle: A .303 cal No5 Mk1 jungle carbine. Bore good, 20in barrel. Metal with good amounts of black enamel finish. Matching numbers to bolt, magazine, receiver, and fore wood. Action marked No5 Mk1 (F) 10/47, and serial No. Wood is in good nice tidy condition, with a varnished finish. A nice tidy carbine in GC. S/N AC 5172
- 1078** Military rifle: Rolling Block Rifle approx. .50 Cal 36" barrel. Good Bore. Metal a nice aged plump patina. Has Bayonet lug. Action good. Woodwork GC for age, rear stock a nice tiger pattern bits of varnish missing in some areas. Has a cleaning rod S/N 16628
- 1079** Military rifle: Martini Henry Mk III lever action rifle in 577/450 cal. Action good, receiver marked Crown over "VR LSA. Co 1886 III". Barrel 27 inches (appears to have been shortened), bore good, metal work with an overall aged patina. Woodwork with usual marks and dings, right side of stock "London" roundel, previous owner name marked on right side of stock. Comes with cleaning rod, and leather pouch. NVN
- 1080** Military rifle: P14 .303 cal by ERA. Bore dirty. Barrel 25 1/2 inch barrel. Matching Bolt. Metal with some pitting to barrel, trigger guard and magazine floor plate but action is good. Rifle has lobbing sights fitted and sold out of service stamps. Wood in good overall condition with a NZ marked brass roundel to butt. S/N 77239
- 1081** Military rifle: No 8 MK 1 training rifle Cal .22Rf 23" barrel Bore very good Metal has been refinished with Black paint Matching serial numbers woodwork excellent and good Butt Plate OVGWO & C S/N DA716
- 1082** Military rifle: Mosin Nagant 7.62 x 54 Cal rifle. 20" barrel. Bore good, Matching serial numbers. Metal good amounts of finish. Woodwork in good tidy order. Has Captive Bayonet but Missing cleaning rod OVGC S/N KT11954
- 1083** Military rifle: Mk 5 Jungle Carbine .303 cal bolt action rifle. Action crisp, bolt mis-match to gun, bore good, metal work with much original finish thinning in areas. Woodwork with usual signs of use / storage. Comes with web sling. GC S/N Q256
- 1084** Military rifle: Mosin Nagant 7.62 x 54 Cal rifle. 20" barrel. Bore in need of oil & clean Matching serial numbers. Metal good amounts of finish and stained in places. Woodwork in good tidy order. Has Captive Bayonet but Missing cleaning rod OGC S/N KB11022
- 1085** Military rifle: A .303 cal Lithgow Mk3 rifle dated 1939. 24 1/2 in barrel bore good and shiny. Metal with good finish with matching bolt, rear sight, and nose cap. Rifle has a heavy barrel fitted, with sold out of service stamps to breach area. Magazine cut off is fitted, and there are metal shims placed between fore wood and front of butt socket. Wood in good tidy condition, with Lithgow stamps to butt and dated 1940. A nice item in GC, that may of seen some time as a range rifle. S/N B 28236

- 1086** Military rifle: A Schmidt Rubin bolt action straight pull 7.5 cal rifle. 30in barrel, bore good. Metal showing age, with a small amount of light pitting to action area. Matching numbers to rifle, bolt, and magazine. Wood in good tidy order with usual dings and marks. Rifle had numerous Swiss stamps to various parts. Has a muzzle/ sight protector fitted. A nice tidy item in GC. S/N 175530
- 1087** Military rifle: Schmidt-Rubin straight-pull bolt-action rifle in 7.5 cal. Barrel 25", bore good, action good with bolt matching gun. Metal work with much original finish. Wood work good with marks from storage and use. Comes with leather sling. Rifle in GC S/N 257855
- 1088** Military rifle: No.4 .303 cal Rifle 24 ½ inch barrel. 5 groove barrel is good. Mismatched bolt. Breech appears to have been Fulton regulated that has been stamped out. Action marked No.4 Mk 1 and no other apparent markings. Wood in good varnished condition and fitted with a web sling. Good overall condition. S/N 4673
- 1089** Sporting rifle: Blunderbuss. Flintlock Blunderbuss. Bore approx. 1 inch. Barrel 13 ½ inch. Metal, a darkened stained finish and has a captive bayonet fitted to top of barrel. Lock strong but trigger at fault. Lock marked Hethertington. Fitted with a wooden ram rod. Has brass trigger guard, butt plate and cleaning rod ferrules. Thistle emblem in front of trigger guard. Wood in good order with chequering to grip and a large repair using epoxy to fore wood. Another interesting item for the flintlock collector NVN
- 1090** Military rifle: Siamese SMLE Mk3 \*. Barrel 24 1/2 inches, bore showing wear, action good. Siamese script to bolt possible mismatched to gun. Metal work with much original finish. Wood good and tidy. BSA Co marked left-hand side of butt socket, Right with Siamese scrip. Serial number on barrel as Siamese scrip.
- 1091** Military rifle: Bruno Mauser bolt action carbine in 8 mm marked "CS.ZBROJOYKA AKC SIPOLY BRNE Mod VZ 39" on receiver side. Barrel 19 1/2 inches, bore good, action good bolt matching to gun. Metal work with good amounts of original finish. Wood in good order with usual marks from use. Overall a nice looking gun S/N 5166B
- 1092** Military rifle: A No 4 bolt action rifle dated 1942. 24.5 in barrel, bore dirty Matching bolt, Tang marked with 1942 and serial number .Action marked No 4 mark 1. Rifle fitted with 300-600 yard battle sight. Wood in well used condition with a faint mark FR to right hand side of butt. Fitted with a Web sling. S/N Y15218
- 1093** Military rifle: A .30-06 cal M1 Garand semi auto rifle. 24 in barrel, bore very good. Metal in GC, with bayonet lug removed. Receiver marked U.S. Rifle Springfield Armoury. Wood in very tidy order, and has been stamped AA 6130 (Augusta Arsenal) This rifle is in "A" cat configuration, and comes with a 5 rd clip. A nice item in very tidy shootable condition. S/N 956888
- 1094** Military rifle: Long Tom Rifle .303 Cal Bore good 29 1/2" barrel. Metal a nice aged patina, Bolt mismatched, Action has HG (Home Guard) stamp and Sold out of Service Stamp. Receiver marked Enfield 1896 LE 1. Comes with Lobbing sight front and rear also has cut off and dust cover and sling swivels woodwork in good tidy order with some minor dings. fitted with top wood Brass Butt Plate marked NZ 3182, Missing Cleaning rod, C14 Overall good tidy condition S/N 7702
- 1095** Military rifle: Swedish Mauser bolt action rifle in 6.5 cal dated 1942. Action good barrel 23 inches, bore good, metal work with much original finish. Wood very good has brass roundel to right side stock. Comes with leather sling. A good example. S/N 672372
- 1096** Military rifle: Mauser model 1909 Argentinean Marked Deutsche Waffen und Munitions Fabriken Berlin 7.65 Cal 29" barrel Bore good. Action and Bayonet Lug in the white. Crest on Knox form. Barrel and Sight a phosphated type dark finish. All matching Numbers. Woodwork some bruising has its cleaning rod fitted a nice item in overall VGC S/N L1176
- 1097** Military rifle: Pattern 1861 Artillery Carbine Cal .577 21" barrel Bore dirty, aged patina. Strong Lock with Nipple protector No visible marks on Lock. Fitted with brass Trigger guard, nose cap and Butt Plate marked 612. Wood in GC with no major blemishes and a faint stamp on Butt, Captured ramrod. Has Sling Bar and screws for Leather Site protector on stock. S/N 194
- 1098** Military rifle: 303 calibre bolt action rifle marked crown over VR BSA co 1901 LE 1 star, with 760mm barrel, bore dark, dark metal work with some pitting, lobbing sight cut off has dust cover in place. Woodwork has usual dings and scratched butt plate marked NZ 17734 1901 comes with a bayonet marked Wilkinson. GC S/N A49027
- 1099** Military rifle: BSA 1901 MK I \* Long tom Cal .303. 30" barrel Bore worn. Metal good for age possible refinish at some stage, missing lobbing sight but has cut off. NZ Marked Butt plate, woodwork usual dings and marks but GC for age mismatched serial numbers S/N A37246
- 1100** Military rifle: A .303 cal Lee Enfield cavalry carbine. 20 ½ in barrel. Bore good, metal with good amounts of finish. Butt socket marked Enfield 1898, VR under crown, LEC1. Barrel marked with home guard and sold out of service stamps, with an "E" to top of breech. Has correct 6 shot magazine but bolt is mismatched to rifle. Wood in good tidy order with a sling band to butt stock and a brass roundel. Nose cap does not have a bayonet socket. A nice tidy item in GC for the Enfield collector. S/N 7390
- 1101** Military rifle: No 5 Jungle carbine in 303 cal. Barrel 20 inches, bore good, action good, bolt and wood numbered to gun. Action marked "No5 MK1 ROF (F) 1-45". Metal work with a black enamel finish showing some use. Wood showing usage marks. Comes with web sling. S/N F6044
- 1102** Military rifle: A 1924 Serbian Police Mauser by F.N. 8x57 cal bolt action rifle. 23" barrel, bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish with matching bolt. Action marked Fab D,Armes degurre Herstal Belique, breech has a coat of arms, and marked kpa/ bebnha cxc. Wood in good tidy condition. has haversack cuts on lower forewood from GI bring back from ww2, and has usual usage dings and bruises. Good overall condition S/N 34524
- 1103** Military rifle: Calisher & Terry ring saddle carbine .54 cal percussion 20" barrel. Good strong action. Lock marked Calisher & Terry London, Bore worn, metal cleaned, grey patina, ramrod fitted, Wood crack on Forewood and another in the butt both LHS. Otherwise good used



- condition with usual marks and dings. Butt plate has cleaning accessories stored. NVN
- 1104** Sporting rifle: a .22cal single shot skeleton rifle by Bronco? 16.5" barrel, bore good. Metal with much finish, however no makers name is present. Turn action to operate. Stock is a cast alloy /steel with most finish remaining. An interesting .22 rifle in GC. S/N B 39460
- 1105** Military rifle: Martini Henry Mk IV leaver action rifle in 577/450 cal. Receiver marked Crown over "VR Enfield 1886 Mk IV". Action good, barrel 33 inches, bore dirty but should clean, metal work has a nice aged patina. Missing rear sling swivel. Wood in GC with numerous markings. Over gun in GC for age S/N 8914
- 1106** Withdrawn: A duplicate of 1160
- 1107** Military rifle: Lithgow SMLE MK III manufactured 1941. Cal .303. 25" Barrel Excellent bore matching serial numbers. Metal work looks to be refinished to a high standard. Wood work showing usual marks and dings but in very good condition with correct serial number model number impressed into wood S/N 60849
- 1108** Military rifle: Martini Carbine .303 cal. By Enfield dated 1898. 20 ½ inch barrel. Bore good, metal with a dark patina. Action marked and dated to right hand side VR Enfield 1881 ICI. And to left hand side VR Enfield 1898 ME 303 AC 2. Action has NZ stamps and sold out of service marks. Mismatched barrel fitted with cleaning rod. Wood in GC, fore wood possible refinished. Butt plate has an after manufacture modification. Good overall condition. S/N 2740
- 1109** Military rifle: A Mosin Nagant bolt action 7.62x 54R cal carbine. 19 ½ in barrel, bore very good. Metal with all finish, matching numbers. Has a captive bolt, cleaning rod, and a good coating of armoury grease. Action dated 1953 with serial number. Wood is in VGC with no marks or damage. Butt has a stamp "DW" within a diamond. A very nice tidy Nagant carbine. S/N KB 13827
- 1110** Shotgun: Under & Over 12g shotgun by Fabarm. Barrels 27 1/2 inches, bores good, top barrel fitted with sight rail. Metal work finely engraved and very good. Wood work good with a few starches. A very nice shot gun. S/N 108724
- 1111** Shotgun: Pedersoli Muzzle loading SXS Percussion Shotgun 12 Gauge. 28" Barrels Bore excellent metal work and woodwork appears unmarked comes in the original box and appears unused EWO & C S/N 13419
- 1112** Shotgun: 12GA Model 5000 2 3/4 chamber SKB over and under shotgun. 30" barrels, excellent bores. Metalwork blue barrels and action plated. Action with chequering, very good woodwork with chequering on butt and forewood. Single trigger action. Comes in hard lined case with instruction manual. VGC. S/N NS10308
- 1113** Shotgun: A single barrel Russian 12ga shotgun. 19in barrel, bore good. Metal quite good with a strong tight action. Wood in GC with some bruising and marks, but sound. Has an elastic cartridge holder to butt, and sling swivels are fitted. A pig hunter's special in GC. S/N BB08235
- 1114** Shotgun: Charles Hollis S X S Hammer Shotgun. 12 Gauge 30 " Barrel. Bore dirty but appears good top and bottom ribs lifting has back action lock woodwork good with checkering at wrist and forestock. Comes in a case S/N 2147
- 1115** Shotgun: G & W Tolley British S X S Shotgun 12 Gauge, 32" barrel. Bores excellent. Metal may be a refinish but also excellent, Action very good, Silvered receiver with light engraving. Woodwork high figured walnut with many minor dings checkering to wrist and forend, unfortunately there is small vice marks at the wrist. has a blank escutcheon on bottom of stock, grooved un plated butt. OVGWO & C S/N 2907
- 1116** Shotgun: Under & Over 12g shotgun by Simson Suhl. Barrels 28 inches, bores good, twin triggers, and metal work very good. Gun fitted with adjustable sight rail. Wood good except for tapped crack in forewood. S/N 185805
- 1117** Shotgun: Beretta AL 391 Urika Model Semi Auto Shotgun. 12 Gauge 30 " barrel. Bore good. Most parkerised finish to Barrel and receiver as new woodwork as new and Forewood Marked Optima. Comes with the Berretta Butt Plate and a spare thinner one. Has 6 Chokes (including on in the barrel. and Choke Key Sling Swivels, spacers and tools in a bag. OVGWO & C S/N AA338143
- 1118** Shotgun: 12 gauge Remington model 870 pump action shotgun with 500mm barrel, good bore .Dull phosphate type metalwork finish, choate plastic stock and pump handle, marked SCSD Shelby county sheriff's dept. GC S/N 1123024V
- 1119** Shotgun: A 12 gauge Marlin pump action shotgun. 30 in barrel, bore very good and shiny. Metal with a good phosphate type finish and all text to barrel is readable. Has a half-length tube magazine. Action good and strong. Wood is in good tidy order, with a minor repair to grip, some minor marks and has the Marlin butt plate fitted. A nice pump action gun, not often seen made by Marlin. Good overall condition. S/N 11604
- 1120** Shotgun: A 12ga AYA double barrel hammerless side x side. 22in barrels, bores good and shiny. Metal with good amounts of original finish, with blued barrels and plated action. Action is strong, tight, and has some engraving. Safety catch is deactivated. Wood is nicely grained and in VGC with crisp chequering to grip and fore wood. Has a silver escutcheon to butt, and a rubber butt pad. Good tidy overall condition. S/N 168902
- 1121** Shotgun: A Westley Richards double barrel 12ga hammerless shotgun. 27in barrels, bores good. Metal with a possible reblue that retains most finish. Action tight and strong, with fine boarder engraving. Barrels have Hazards Imperial markings. Wood in GC with usual working life marks. Forewood and grip have chequering. A rubber pad is fitted to the butt. Comes in a lined leather lockable case with a three piece cleaning rod and two brushes. Case has brass corner protectors, and usual scuffs and marks. A nice item in GC. S/N T 4350
- 1122** Shotgun: A 12ga F.N. Browning A5 semi auto shotgun. 28.5 in full choke barrel, bore good. Metal with good amounts of blue, but showing wear around action. Action strong. Wood in good well used condition, with wear to chequering and a minor crack to the rear of the fore wood. Has a rubber butt pad fitted. Fair - good overall cond. S/N 144183

- 1123** Sporting rifle: Bruno model 2e bolt action 22 cal rifle. Action good, barrel 24 inches, bore very good, metal work with original finish. Comes with Tasco 4x32 scope, optics good. Woodwork very good with checkering at wrist. Comes with leather sling. Gun in VGC. S/N 369469
- 1124** Sporting rifle: SMLE Mk1 303 cal bolt action rifle in sporting configuration. Barrel 24 1/2 inches bore dirty, action good, mismatched bolt to gun. Metal work with darkened aged patina with slight specking. Fitted with aperture sight to rear of action. Wood with signs of use, checking to wrist area. Overall good used condition. S/N 8962
- 1125** Sporting rifle: 7mm Mauser Calibre custom made bolt action rifle on 1903 Springfield action. 24" barrel, excellent bore. Good blue metalwork finish, Monty Carlo Tyre Stock with Chequering to wrist and forewood. Fitted with Lyman All American 6 power scope, bolt altered to clear scope. GC. S/N 814479
- 1126** Sporting rifle: Remington Auto Loading Rifle .22RF 21 1/2" Barrel, Barrel marked "Remington Auto loading" and "Patent date 1914" Bore good. Metal with some fading to bluing however some pitting to edge of Action. Rear sight possibly non original. Wood has most finish with some gouges and marks to finish. Butt Plate Metal and marked Remington UMC. has its Tubular magazine in stock. S/N 15270
- 1127** Sporting rifle: A P14 .303 cal model E sporting rifle. 24" barrel, bore good. Metal with some staining, has iron sights fitted to barrel. Action marked Made in England. Wood possibly a Sporterised military stock, with chequering to grip, and a slot machined to butt to hold a roundel. Fair - GC. S/N 8585
- 1128** Sporting rifle: Uberti Model 1873 Carbine. Cal 45 LC Bore Excellent 19" Barrel Full length magazine. Metal work and Woodwork as new with very minor storage marks. Comes with the original Box EWO&C S/N 83146
- 1129** Sporting rifle: A Uberti .44WCF yellow boy saddle ring carbine. 19" barrel, bore very good. Metal with much original finish and a full length magazine. Brass receiver with a nice aged patina. Action crisp. Wood in good order with an oiled finish and some minor usage marks has a brass butt plate fitted. A nice item in good overall condition. S/N 27145
- 1130** Sporting rifle: Winchester 9422 XTR Boys Scouts of America commemorative Carbine .22 RF 20 1/2 " barrel. As new in original Box. Appears unfired EWO & C S/N 12801
- 1131** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 68 single shot bolt action .22 cal rifle. Bore good, 27 in barrel. Metal with good amounts of finish, all text to barrel is sharp. Rifle has an aftermarket aperture sight fitted. Wood is in good tidy well used condition. NVN
- 1132** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1894, Cal 30 30 Grade 1 limited edition Centennial Rifle 26" barrel 1/2 Octagonal to Round, 1/2 magazine with the Pistol grip, Cheeked at grip and forend with a nice American Figured Walnut. As new in original box. possibly unfired S/N CN07729
- 1133** Sporting rifle: Winchester A model 1892 .44WCF cal rifle. 24 1/2 in barrel, bore is very good for age. Metal in very good refurbished condition with full length magazine. Action strong with top of barrel marked with .44WCF, and proof marks. Winchester name to barrel and tang is clear. Wood is nicely refurbished with a "tru oil" type finish. Rifle has a sling eye to butt. Very good overall condition. S/N 367564
- 1134** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1894, Cal 30 30 Carbine manufactured 1961. 20" barrel, bore excellent, Semi Buckhorn rear sight and ramped foresight. Metalwork in VGC Checkered steel but plate, woodwork is clean and VGC. Has a sling swivel posts on stock and Magazine tube, Action good. Appears to have had very little use. OVGC & O S/N 2477401
- 1135** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1894, Cal 30 30 Carbine manufactured pre 1964. 20" barrel, bore excellent, Williams peep receiver sight rear sight has been modified to make it a blank, hooded foresight. Metalwork in GC with 40% finish to receiver and thinning from handling use. Barrel and magazine also showing thinning, woodwork shows moderate handling marks. missing rear sling swivel, steel but plate, Action good. A good honest example of a working rifle. OGC ,also 2 x boxes of Hornady ,40 Rounds Lever evolution, and a spare aperture sight S/N 1889456
- 1136** [Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 71, Cal 348 Winchester 24" round barrel Excellent bore Bright with sharp rifling, Fitted with a Redfield aperture sight receiver mounted has rear sight removed and groove has a blank insert. Checkered steel butt plate metal in excellent condition. Woodwork also excellent and overall polished VGWO & C, also 2 x boxes of Remington 348 Winchester express cartridges in original pkts, plus 3 x aperture disks S/N 24075](#)
- 1137** Sporting rifle: Swinburne Patent Martini Action Rifle Cal 577.450 26" barrel Bore Good Metal work Barrel retains most original Blue Action strong Fitted with Ladder and flip up Leaf sights, Engraving to Action area with Safety / Cocking lever to Right of Action. Woodwork Nice checkering at wrist and Forewood. High grade wood, with a nice forestock cap, Checkered Butt plate. Has Sling swivel Studs on barrel and stock, Overall a nice sporting in GWO & C NVN
- 1138** Sporting rifle: Browning slide action take down .22 cal rifle. Action good, barrel 22 inches, bore worn, metal work with an aged patina, vice marks to left side of receiver. Butt with chip at receiver end, wood with scratches and dings, missing screw to right side of pump slide. Comes with gun cover. S/N 122808
- 1139** Sporting rifle: A P17 .30 06 cal rifle, possibly by B.S.A. 22 1/2 in barrel, bore good. Metal showing wear, action marked made in England, with what looks like the BSA logo under a scope block. Sights removed from barrel. Wood is a nice laminated aftermarket stock that is close to being finished, has a rubber Butt pad fitted. A nice project that is worthy of being finished. S/N 16213
- 1140** Sporting rifle: Norinco model JW15A bolt action .22 cal rifle. Action good, barrel 24 inches, bore good, fitted with sound moderator, comes with scope (no markings) optics good. Metal work good, woodwork with signs of use, comes with a nylon sling. Overall GC. Serial no 9037781. S/N 9037781
- 1141** Sporting rifle: 22-250 calibre Howa model 1500 5 shot bolt action rifle with a heavy target type barrel with excellent bright bore and floating barrel, mint blue finish

- with aluminium stock under action, adjustable synthetic butt with pistol grip. Has Nikko sterling bipod and is topped with a 4.5-14 x 40 weaver grand slam scope. EXC S/N B152836
- 1142** Sporting rifle: Martini Action 10.3 Cal Sporting rifle. 26" barrel. Bore good. Metal a nice finish with much wear to handling areas on breech and front of barrel. Action Tight and scrolled Lever. With double set trigger. Has fixed rear sight and Scope mount blocks with spring release. One of the block slots has been filled though. Woodwork Full length forestock and Monte Carlo style rear stock. Nice checkering to wrist area and fore grip, with usage dings and knocks with wear to finish in areas of use. comes with sling swivels NVN
- 1143** [Sporting rifle: Winchester 1910 S L Semi Auto rifle Cal 401 Bore good 19 1/2 " barrel Woodwork some marks and dings but good finish remaining Checkered Butt Plate with Winchester logo OGWO & C S/N 8323](#)
- 1144** Sporting rifle: Sporting Rifle: .223 cal Baikal, single shot, break open rifle. 600mm barrel, mint bore. Model IZH-18MH. Excellent woodwork. Barrel has spiral type fluting. Comes with combination base mount and rings for scope. All complete in its original cardboard carton with instructions. Appears in almost unused condition. S/N 071844747R.
- 1145** Sporting rifle: A B.S.A. .22 cal bolt action target rifle. 23 ½ in barrel, bore dirty. Metal with some rust pitting, and has probably been re-blued in the past. Wood is in FC, having a crack running from rear of action to front of the trigger guard. Has had a tang sight fitted in the past. FC. S/N 20046
- 1146** Sporting rifle: 44 Remington Magnum or 44 special marlin model 1894 stainless steel lever action carbine with 500mm barrel. Action and barrel are all stainless steel, excellent bore, excellent Forewood and stock with chequering. Receiver tapped for scope mounts, buckhorn type sights. EWO&C S/N 93219089
- 1147** Sporting rifle: Brno bolt action Model 1 .22Rf rifle. 22" barrel. Bore good, metal showing some wear and minor staining. Action good, and marked ZBROJOVKA Brno NARODNI PODNIK. Rear sight has two Flip up sights, and receiver has been machined for scope rings. Woodwork checkering to grip with a nice aged finish, has usage marks and a chip out of toe of butt. Also a sling swivel screw cut off and bogged around it, overall a nice rifle in used condition. S/N 11174
- 1148** Sporting rifle: Bush ranger Bisley Small Arms of China sporting rifle Cal 7.62 x 39. 21" barrel bore excellent appears almost new woodwork has minor bruising and checkering at forend and wrist. Fitted with a 4 x 40 Bentley scope Optics good S/N 9700245
- 1149** Sporting rifle: Mauser bolt action rifle in 8mm cal. Breech marked Waffen Fabrik Mauser A-G Oberndorf A/N. Barrel 23 1/2", bore good, action good. Metal work with much original fishing thinning in areas. Wood work in form of a nice sporting stock with check piece and fine checking to wrist area. Overall a nice looking hunting rifle. S/N 53652
- 1150** Sporting rifle: Rossi model 1894 Saddle ring Carbine Cal .357 Bore Excellent 19 1/2" barrel Metalwork as new with minor storage marks to magazine Ring, missing Ring to side Staple woodwork a nice grain and also very good with a few minor dings OGWO & C S/N K040496
- 1151** Sporting rifle: Target Rifle: 45-70 cal, custom made, long range, black powder cartridge rifle. 705mm round 1" dia barrel. Mint bore. Parker Hale front sight with inserts. Adjustable tang rear sight. Good woodwork. Swedish Rolling Block Remington type action. Dated 1874. Tuned trigger pull. EXC S/N 16581.
- 1152** Sporting rifle: An Enfield percussion carbine, 26in barrel. Bore fair to good, metal with some minor pitting, but retains good amounts of blue. Has lock marked Tower 1874. Hammer strong, has a leather sight protector fitted. Wood has been cut forward of the first barrel band. Has N.Z. stamp to butt plate, and some borer to butt. Fair to GC. NVN
- 1153** Sporting rifle: 45 colt calibre Taurus model C45 pump action rifle with 660mm barrel ,very good bore ,all metal work stainless steel, stock and pump handle hard plastic has buckhorn type rear sight has full length tubular magazine. VGC&WO S/N AU9828
- 1154** [Sporting rifle: Remington Model 8 Take down semi auto rifle Cal 35 Remington. 21" barrel. Bore very good. With very good amount of original finish. Woodwork also very good and nice grain Good checkered Butt stock OVGC & O S/N 1519](#)
- 1155** Sporting rifle: Stevens Favourite model 1915 take down single shot .22cal rifle. Action good, barrel 23 inches, bore dirty, metal work with speckling aged patina. Wood with normal signs of use. GC for age. S/N 951
- 1156** Sporting rifle: A steel lockable box containing a sporting 303 rifle, 21 1/2 inch barrel, bore fair, metal fair with pitting, has scope mount, sling, wood is well used, serial 12923. A Norinco 22 cal semi auto mod 2 , metal staining, a replacement stock, serial 101620, overall GC, a Tasco 3-9 x 40 scope, optics good and other shooting odds and sods, Both rifles FC.
- 1157** Sporting rifle: Browning Automatic .22 rifle, 19 1/4 " barrel appears unused still in its original box, take down model. S/N 17951 RN 146
- 1158** Norinco 177 break action air rifle, GC
- 1159** Sporting rifle: .22 LR BRNO model 25 shot bolt action rifle 24 1/2" barrel, excellent bore good blue finish apart from rust patch on left side of barrel, original varnish woodwork with minor usage marks. 5 Shot magazine, fitted with Bushnell Banner 4 Power Score Leather sling fitted. VGC. S/N 295277
- 1160** Sporting rifle: Sharps Carbine 52 Cal falling block. Percussion carbine with no makers marks. Bore is good. 20 ½ inch barrel. Action good and strong. Metal a grey patina, fitted with a saddle ring. Rear sight at fault. Wood good with no major damage. Has a brass barrel band, butt plate and cap trap. An interesting old gun for the discerning collector. NVN
- 1161** Sporting rifle: Marlin model 336CB. 38 55 Cal 24" octagon barrel Excellent Ballard cut rifle bore, with full length magazine. Lyman tang sight, rear barrel sight blanked out. Metal work excellent with virtually no wear. Woodwork with checkering to forend and grip. Plastic checkered butt plate OVGC S/N 123518

- 1162** Gamo 177 break action air rifle, Gamo shadow 640, with plastic stock. As new in box
- 1163** Sporting rifle: Custom Build Mauser made by Imman Meffert Shul, Cal 8 x 57. 21" barrel Bore good. Octagonal to round with a top Rib, Rear sight folding leave, Has a double set Trigger, metal in GC full bluing to barrel but receiver appears to have been painted black which is peeling, woodwork A Raised Check piece with Checkering at wrist and Pistol grip and a very nice grained wood with full length wood to forend and deer antler schannable and cleaning rod ferrules . a rubber recoil pad fitted, Has a detachable Scope mount and a Kahles 4 power Scope S/N 30621
- 1164** Sporting rifle: Marlin model 1889 cal 44 40 rifle. 26 1/4" round barrel lever action rifle. Metal VGC but a complete recent reblue. Action good has a semi buckhorn rear sight and German silver foresight Woodwork in GC with minor marks and a repair to right side of wrist and a filled whole in stock were there has been a sling swivel , Crescent Butt plate, an early 20 Century Gun in good refinished condition S/N 94344
- 1165** Sporting rifle: Swedish military Mauser rifle in 6.5 cal converted to sporting. Action good, barrel 24 inches, bore good, metal work refurbished and complete. Fitted with plastic sporting stock and a NIKKO 6x40 telescopic sight (optics good). Comes with sling. Overall VGC. S/N 384349
- 1166** Sporting rifle: Blunderbuss. A percussion blunderbuss Bore approx..75. Barrel 12 1/2" steel. Metal with a stained finish. Action marked crown over AR and dated 1859 Action strong. Cleaning rod fitted. 2 screws have been modified in the past. Wood dark and has crack to toe. An interesting old percussion blunderbuss, in GC for age. S/N 2408
- 1167** MSSA: 7.62mm calibre L1A1 semi-automatic military rifle has 600mm barrel, good bore with mottled brown-grey metalwork comes with 20 round magazine, good woodwork with some usage marks, made by Lithgow. GC. E ELR S/N AD 6119162
- 1168** MSSA: 223 calibre Colt AR15A2 Hbar sporter carbine with 500mm barrel. Has excellent bore with matt finish to metalwork and synthetic stock and fore grip. Very good
- 1169** MSSA: Chinese military SKS semi auto rifle in 7.62 cal. Action good, bore dirty, metal work with 80% finish> Matching visible number including stock. Wood work with usual sign of use. Fitted with spike bayonet, sling and has a rubber recoil pad. Gun in GC. ELR. S/N 12233234
- 1170** [MSSA: Bush Master semi auto rifle in 5.56 cal. First generation model using M16 components in lower receiver \(pistol grip and trigger mechanism\). Has a M16A1 rear sight and a M16 style rotating bolt and barrel with long stoke piston movement fixed to the bolt carrier. Comes with a 20 shot magazine and sling. Gun in as new condition. ELR. S/N F01766](#)
- 1171** [MSSA: AR 15 model SP1 semi auto rifle in 5.56 Cal. Action good, this is an early model with no forward assisted fitted to gun. Barrel has a good bore and is fitted with a M16 three prong flash hider. Metal work with very good original finish, gun fitted with an A1 rear sight. Plastic furniture comprising butt, pistol grip and right hand side fore end all in VGC; left hand side fore end shows signs of use. Comes with one 20 or 25? Round magazine. Overall a nice example. ELR S/N SP42145](#)
- 1172** MSSA: SLR L1A1 308 semi auto rifle. Action crisp, bore is dirty possible worn needs a good clean, matching numbers, metalwork with 80% original finish. Wood with usual signs of use, fitted with first type wooden fore grip and wooden carry handle. Comes with 1 20 round magazine. ELR. S/N AD6218909
- 1173** MSSA: SLR L1A1 7.62 cal semi auto rifle. Action is crisp, bore good, metal work with most original finish. Wood good, fitted with early fore grip and plastic carry handle. Comes with 20 round magazine. In VGC. ELR. S/N AD6218267
- 1174** MSSA: Semi Auto 56S marked with Chinese marks '66' and a triangle. 7.62 x 39, bore good , metal work showings signs of wear. A grind mark on the 'safe' position by select lever Has a Dragunov style stock with rubber butt pad. A Fab Defence fore grip with trigger operated 1" torch holder. Has a N C Star, 1 x 42 holographic sight and rail top cover. Has a 5 round magazine. QGC ELR S/N 16220943
- 1175** Machine Guns: Thompson model 1928 A1 .45 cal selective fire sub machine gun by Auto Ordnance. Action good, upper and lower receivers matching numbers, solid barrel fitted with Cutts compensator, bore good needs a clean. Metal work with 95% finish, possible refurbished at some date. Fitted with Lyman rear sight and military style fore grip. Wood good with an old aged repair to left side of butt stock. A nice looking interesting gun. ELR S/N A008987
- 1176** Machine Guns: M2 Carbine selective fire rifle in 30 cal by Winchester. Action good, bore good needs a clean, metal work with 80% original finish. Wood work in VGC. Gun comes with ramp style rear sight, bayonet lug, a 30 shot magazine plus a web sling ELR. S/N 5788588
- 1177** Machine Guns: Czech VZ 24 sub machine gun in 7.62 cal. Gun in near new condition with slight signs of storage wear. Fitted with wood stock and composite pistol grip and fore end. Come with one Magazine. Gun in VGC. ELR. S/N 93501
- 1178** Machine Guns: YUGO mod M 56 select fire sub machine gun in 7.62 cal. Gun in as new condition from Factor. Fitted with metal folding stock and comes one magazine. Gun in VGC. ELR. S/N D62351
- 1179** Machine Guns: Czech VZ 26 sub machine gun in 7.62. Gun in as new condition from factory. Fitted with metal folding stock and composite pistol grip and fore end. Come with one Magazine. Gun in VGC ELR. S/N 84732
- 1180** [Machine Guns: Sterling Mk 4 A3 select fire sub machine gun in 9mm cal. Action good, barrel bore very dirty. Metal work with 50 % of the original paint finish. Pistol grip good showing normal signs of wear. Complete with metal folding stock and one magazine. ELR. S/N K892143](#)
- 1181** Machine Guns: UZI Mod A semi auto sub machine gun manufacture by Action Arms USA in 9 MM. Gun is in mint condition as new. Come with one magazine. Gun in VGC ELR. S/N SA03328
- 1182** Machine Guns: Israeli manufactured Uzi 9 mm submachine gun with selective fire. Action good, barrel



- bore good, metal work with signs of use - 80% original finish remaining. Plastic fore grip shows signs of wear. Fitted with new sling folding stock and one 25 round magazine. GC. ELR. S/N 5693378
- 1183** Machine Guns: Besa Mk III 7.9 mm cal tank machine gun marked with "NZ" board arrow. Action crisp, bore greased, metal work with 90% original finish wooden pistol grip with usual dings. Overall gun in VGC. Comes with three legged display stand. ELR. S/N C11988
- 1184** Machine Guns: G3 selective fire 308 service rifle HK manufacture dated 1974. Action good, bore good, metal work with 90% original finish. Fitted with first type fore end, black plastic furniture. Comes with carry handle and 20 round magazine. A nice example. ELR. S/N 14T275
- 1185** Machine Guns: Japanese type 92 machine gun. 7.7mm Cal Feeds of a 30 round strip, comes with tripod, Gun dated 17/10/39 Vendor states gun in GC a very rare item ELR. S/N TBA
- 1186** Pistol: Uberti Colt Model 1861 Navy single action revolver in .36cal. Gun appears almost as new and comes in manufactures box. ELR. S/N 113628
- 1187** Pistol: Forehand and Wadsworth single action 6 shot revolver. Action good for age, barrel 2 1/2 inches, appears shorten as top of barrel reads "Ehand & Wadsworth". Bore dirty, metal work light grey aged patina. Wooden grips VGC. ELR. S/N 188
- 1188** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson Young American .32 cal double action pocket pistol in parts. Comprises frame, barrel, and cylinder. Missing trigger guard and other small parts. Comes with grips that are in VGC for age. ELR. S/N 299796
- 1189** Pistol: Kea gun in .410 cal. Action good, barrel 12 1/2 inches, bore good, metal work aged patina and pitting at chamber end, marked "J C M". Good wooden grips. Fitted with lanyard ring. ELR. S/N 49074
- 1190** [Pistol: Star 1911 semi auto pistol in 9mm cal. Action good, barrel good needs a clean, metal work with little original finish, overall an aged patina. Wooden grips good. ELR. S/N 586188](#)
- 1191** Pistol: A Smith & Wesson 2nd model .455 cal British military revolver. 6 1/2 in barrel, bore good. Metal a grey patina with blue in sheltered areas. A small screw is missing to rear of trigger. Wooden grips in good used condition with no chips, lanyard ring is fitted. ELR. S/N 54844
- 1192** Pistol: Fabrique National mod 1900 Semi Auto pistol in 7.65 cal. Action good, barrel 4 inches, bore worn. Metal work with much blued finish. A possible reblue. Grips well-worn with use. Comes with leather holster ELR. S/N 70879
- 1193** Pistol: Nagant M1895 8mm service revolver dated 1916. Barrel 5 1/2 inches, bore dirty and worn, double action at fault. Metal work worn with a darken patina, light overall pitting. Wooden grips in GC for age. ELR. S/N 34842P
- 1194** Pistol: Webley Mk IV revolver in .38 cal. Metal work 98% original finish, action crisp, bore very good, plastic grips are good with Webley logo on both sides, fitted with lanyard ring. Overall a very good example. ELR. S/N 170148
- 1195** Pistol: "The Young America" model double action 6 shot revolver in .32 cal. Action at fault, barrel 3 inches, bore dirty should clean. Metal work with 50% original nickel finish remaining. Grips in GC. ELR. S/N 884474
- 1196** Pistol British Military Pattern 1842 Sea Service percussion single shot belt pistol in 56cal. Metal work dull black finish with a few dings and scratch marks. Captive rammer. Brass furniture and steel lanyard ring. Lock marked Crown over VR 1855 Tower, Crown over board arrow. Barrel with various British proof marks. Crown over TO, Crown over B, Crown over Broad arrow. Wood very tidy. Tipping and Lawden were most likely the manufactures. An extra fine example of a scare pattern 1842 pistol. VGC. NVN
- 1197** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson "The American" 5 shot double action revolver in .38 cal. Action good, barrel 2 1/2 inches, bore dirty, metal work with blued finish thinning and patches of speckling and light pitting. Bottom of right hand grip has been repaired. ELR. S/N 101112
- 1198** Pistol: Single shoot break action .22cal pistol marked J Stevens A&T Co Chicopee Falls Mass USA. Action good, barrel 6 inches, bore worn, metal work thinning blue to barrel and worn nickel finish to body of gun. Fitted with wooden grip in GC. A nice looking old pistol. ELR. S/N 35053
- 1199** Pistol: Drulov model 70 single shot .22 cal pistol. Action good with set trigger, barrel 10 inches, bore good, fitted with right handed wood grip. GC. ELR. S/N 20864
- 1200** Pistol: Belgium 6 shot pocket revolver in .32 cal. Action at fault, fitted with a folding trigger, barrel 1 3/4 inches, bore worn. Metal work with some of the original nickel plating remaining wood grips showing signs of use. ELR. S/N 17
- 1201** Pistol: Webley Mk VI .455 double action revolver. Action good, barrel 6 inches with good bore, metal with much original finish thinning in areas and the odd bit of speckling. Fitted with round lanyard ring, right hand grip with chip missing off bottom. Gun a nice example GC. ELR. S/N 415319
- 1202** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson model 1906 6 shot 22cal double action pistol. Action at fault, barrel 2 1/2 inches, bore dirty, metal work with much original nickel plating thinning in areas. A nice looking example. Grips in VGC. ELR. S/N 43656
- 1203** Pistol: Smith & Wesson break action 7 shot .22cal revolver. Barrel 3 inches, bore worn and dirty, action at fault. Metal with 60% nickel finish remaining. Wooden grips in GC. ELR. S/N 50334
- 1204** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson top break double action revolver in .32 cal. Action good, barrel 3 inches, bore dirty but should clean, metal work with 60% of original nickel finish thinning around frame areas. Chip off bottom of right hand grip otherwise grips in GC. Overall gun in GC for age. ELR. S/N 373836
- 1205** [Pistol: Walther Mod PP semi auto pistol in 7.65 cal. Action good, barrel bore good, metal work with original finish worn in grip area, thinning in elsewhere with odd small patches of specking. Slide marked "Waffenfabrik Walther, Zella-Mehlis \(Thur\)". Grips very good gun fitted with lanyard loop. Gun in GC ELR. S/N 158309P](#)

- 1206** Pistol: Unique Mod D.3 22 cal semi auto pistol. Action good, barrel 21 cm, bore good, metal work thinning with overall patches of speckling. Comes with magazine but no grips. Serial No 558488. ELR. S/N 558488
- 1207** Pistol: Harrington & Richardson model 04 six shot revolver in .32 cal. Action good, firing pin removed from hammer, barrel 2 1/2 inches, bore very dirty, metal work with little nickel finish remaining, having an aged patina. Right hand grip with crack and large chip. Gun fair to good for age. ELR. S/N 97464
- 1208** Pistol: London Colt black powder percussion revolver in 31cal. Barrel 6 inches, barrel worn, and action at fault. Script "ADDRESS COL COLT LONDON." on barrel. Visible numbers matching, British proof marks. Metal work with overall light pitting. Barrel and cylinder an even grey patina, Steel frame and hammer blued, brass grip frame & trigger guard showing signs of wear. Grips with 10 notches carved in them. S/N 380
- 1209** Pistol: Colt percussion Model 1851 Navy .36 cal revolver. Barrel 8 1/2 inches, marked "-ADDRESS SAML COLT NEW.YORK CITY -". Left hand side of frame & Cylinder marked "COLTS PATENT". Visible numbers to frame, butt, rammer and cylinder matching (46592). Cylinder has remnants of etching of naval scenes. Metal work has approximately 80 % finish. Back strap and trigger guard have silver plated finish worn with age and use, some nickels and marking to heel of butt. Wood grips in GC. Comes with a modern fitted case that has a steel double cavity bullet mould marked "Colts Patent." Also in case is a reprint of a 1940's guide for the use of antique Colts. Vendor notes serial # date's gun from 1856-1857. S/N 46592
- 1210** Pistol: Remington single action model 1875 44 cal centre fire pistol. Action good barrel 7 1/2", bore dirty should clean. Metal work in the white with very light areas of specking, slightly deeper speckling in cylinder fluting areas. Top of barrel marked "E Remington & Sons Ilion NY USA". Ivory grips in VGC for age. Comes with an aged tool leather holster and belt. Overall a nice old gun. ELR S/N 156774
- 1211** [Pistol: Walther Mod PP semi auto pistol in 22 cal. Action good, barrel bore good, metal work with original finish in VGC just starting to thinning in areas. Slide marked "Waffenfabrik Walther, ZelaMehlis \(Thur\)". Grips very good. Gun is a very nice example. ELR. S/N 109319P](#)
- 1212** Pistol: Colt New Line 5 shot revolver in 41cal. Action at fault, hammer has had the firing pin removed, barrel 2 1/4 inches, bore dirty. Barrel marked "COLT'S PT F.A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT U.S.A.". Little original finish remaining, gun has an aged patina with overall speckling. Grips good for age. ELR. S/N 6753
- 1213** Pistol: Replica flint lock black powder belt pistol in .62 cal made in Spain. Action good, barrel 8 1/2 inches bore good. Barrel lock and belt clip in blued steel with minor rust spots. Other metal furniture in brass. Gun appears to have had little use. ELR. S/N T2304
- 1214** [Pistol: Walther Mod PPK semi auto pistol in 7.65 cal. Action good, barrel bore good, metal work with much original finish thinning in areas and with a little specking otherwise very good for age. Slide marked "Carl Walther Waffenfabrik Ulm/Do". Grips very good. ELR. S/N 285638](#)
- 1215** Pistol: Hunter Model 7 shot .22 cal revolver. Top of frame marked "Hunter Model". Action good, barrel 5", bore with pitting, metal work with patches of pitting and speckling. Appears to have a replacement foresight brazed to barrel. Missing cylinder pin. Wood grips worn with use. ELR. S/N 172582
- 1216** Pistol: Chamelot Delvigne model 1874 double action French service revolver in 11mm. Action at fault, barrel 6 inches, bore worn, metal work with overall specked finish. Grips in GC, comes with lanyard ring ELR. S/N 871
- 1217** Pistol: Enfield No 2 Mk I six shot revolver in 38cal dated 1934. Action good, barrel 5 inches, bore good. Metal work with much original finish thinning to edges and with marks scratches from use and storage. Patches of wear to cylinder. Good wooden grips, gun fitted with a lanyard ring. A nice per war example. ELR. S/N D2592
- 1218** Pistol: 1903 Fabrique National 6.35 semi auto pocket pistol. Slide marked "Fabrique Nationale d Armes de Guerre Herstal Belgique. Browning Patent". Action at fault, barrel 2 inches, bore dirty, metal work with 80% nickel finish with wear around muzzle end of slide. Grips good for age showing signs of use. Overall gun is in GC for age. ELR. S/N 728759
- 1219** Pistol: 44 magnum calibre Ruger Redhawk 6 shot double action revolver, all stainless steel has 187mm barrel with an excellent bore, adjustable rear sight and red insert front sight, pacmeyer rubber grip topped with a 2 x 20 BSA scope. VG cond. ELR S/N 502-50165
- 1220** Pistol: Old centre fire 11mm cal double action service style revolver. Action good, barrel 6 inches, bore dirty, metal work with nice aged patina. Wooden grips show signs of use. Fitted with lanyard ring. Gun in GC for age. ELR. S/N P16282
- 1221** Pistol: Webley MK IV six shot revolver in 38 cal. Barrel 4 inches, bore good, action good. Metal work with complete parkerised finish showing light holster wear and the usual handling/storage marks. Grips in VGC has lanyard ring fitted. Overall gun in VGC. ELR. S/N 64712
- 1222** Pistol: Colt 6 shot 22 cal double action revolver. Action good, barrel 4 inches, bore dirty but should clean. Metal work has been re finished with light specking visible under new finish. Colt logo to left side of frame partial removed. Right hand grip with crack across "COLT" at top of grips otherwise in GC. ELR. S/N 7695
- 1223** Pistol: 38 S & W calibre smith and Wesson 6 shot double action revolver model 10 has 125mm barrel with a very good bore, good blue finish and wooden grip panels with the S&W logo at top. GC. ELR S/N 766581
- 1224** Pistol: Old centre fire double action service style revolver in approx. 11mm cal. Action good, barrel 6 inches, bore dirty, metal work with nice aged patina. Checkered wooden grips showing signs of use. Fitted with lanyard ring. Gun in GC for age. ELR. S/N W57
- 1225** Pistol: Walther mod 4 semi auto pistol in 7.65 cal. Action good, barrel 3 1/2 inches bore worn, metal work with 50% original thinning finish with remainder an aged patina, areas of light speckling. Grips in GC. Gun comes with leather holster. ELR. S/N 156774
- 1226** Pistol: Luger P08 9 mm semi auto pistol marked ERFURT dated 1912. Action good, barrel 4 inches, bore worn.



- Metal work with original finish thinning, barrel with little finish odd patches of speckling. Front of frame with unit markings "9. R.M.G.". Apart from locking bolt and magazine gun appears to be matching numbers. Grips show signs of use but are in GC for age. Overall gun in GC for age. ELR. S/N 7955
- 1227** Pistol: 9mm calibre P08 semi-automatic Luger marked BYF42 has 100mm barrel, bore showing wear metalwork with some pitting, possibly refinished with very good wooden grips all matching numbers except take down lever. FC. ELR S/N 7517
- 1228** Pistol: Single shot break action pistol by J Stevens. Action lose, barrel 6 inches, bore worn and pitted, barrel with darken patina, frame with good nickel plating for age. Right had wooden grip with small chip otherwise grips in GC. ELR. S/N 88197
- 1229** Pistol: 44 calibre Uberti 1858 new army 6 shot single action percussion revolver, stainless steel with 200mm barrel has a good bore, brass trigger guard and good wooden grips. GC. ELR S/N 135068
- 1230** Pistol: Empire State Arms .32 S&W cal break action 5 shot revolver. Action at fault, hammer with firing pin removed, barrel 3 inches, bore dirty. Metal work with 50% of worn nickel finish remaining with patches of speckling. Fitted with oversize homemade wood grips. ELR. S/N 91357
- 1231** Pistol: 9mm Beretta model 92s semi-automatic double action pistol with 120mm barrel, good bore has dark coated alloy frame with blue slide showing some thinning on the edges has a 15 round magazine and black plastic grip panels. GC. ELR S/N X350532
- 1232** Pistol: Pedersoli flint lock single shot black powder pistol in 44cal. Action crisp, barrel 10 inches, bore good, top of barrel engraved. Metal work in original condition. Craved wood work with signs of limited use. Gun comes in fitted and lined wood case complete with double cavity bullet mould and flask. Also in case are two old single cavity bullet moulds of smaller cal. Overall gun is in VGC. ELR. S/N 9930
- 1233** Pistol: 9mm Tanfoglio combat semi-automatic pistol with 110mm barrel has excellent bore, double action, 15 round magazine. Mat grey metalwork finish. EC cond. ELR S/N AB41187
- 1234** Pistol: Beretta 9mm semi auto pistols. Slide marked P. Beretta-Cal 9 Corto-No 1934-Brevet over Cardone V.T. 1942 XXI. Action good, barrel 3 1/4 inches, bore dirty,. Metal work with original finish thinning and with overall areas of speckling. Grips in GC. Gun is missing its magazine. ELR. S/N F44160
- 1235** Parts: Wood forend for a 1885 Winchester ebony tipped ,plus 2 Winchester butt pads, models unknown
- 1236** Parts: M1 carbine sling and oiler
- 1237** Parts: Snider, Artillery Carbine clearing rod. 24" long. This is a reproduction rod.
- 1238** Parts: Thompson submachine gun 50 round drum magazine. Marked "Magazine type L Thompson sub machine gun 50 Cartridges Cal .45 for 1928 model. Wind to 9 or 11 clicks " Made by Auto Ordinance Corp. Bluing worn in some areas and some light speckling
- 1239** Parts: Two 30 round 303 Bren magazines. GC
- 1240** Parts: SLR 20 round magazine
- 1241** Parts: A barrel for the SMLE .303 No1 rifle. Sights included. 25 in overall, bore and blue very good. Vendor states this is a new barrel.
- 1242** Parts: 2 bags of Savage gun parts ,springs, firing pins, butt plates etc., all the small parts
- 1243** Parts: Lee Enfield No.4 stock set with barrel bands, complete with alloy butt plate and brass marking disk, used condition
- 1244** Parts: Complete action, pump handle plus butt pad for mod 1906 Winchester .22 pump action rifle
- 1245** Parts: M1 carbine stripper clips x 2 and oiler
- 1246** Parts: Snider, 2 band short rifle clearing rod. 33" long. This is a reproduction rod.
- 1247** Parts: 2 x M16 magazines, 30 round aluminium , the other a blue plastic drill 30 round simulated one
- 1248** Parts: Thompson submachine gun 50 round drum magazine. Marked "Magazine type L Thompson sub machine gun 50 Cartridges Cal .45. Wind to 9" Made by Seymour Products Co. Seymour Conn. Bluing good, and well-greased OGC
- 1249** Parts: Two 30 round 223 cal plastic Steyr magazines. GC
- 1250** Parts: A set of Damascus 16 gauge barrels by Purdy, London. Bores very good, 30in length. Metal with a possible refinish, if so, done very tastefully done. Rib marked J. Purdy 314 1/2 Oxford street, London. A nice item for the Purdy collector and restorer. S/N 9775
- 1251** Parts: 3 small bags of gun parts, Win Mod 67,.35 FN Auto, and Winchester 06
- 1252** Parts: Gun works .22 Magnum silencer, new
- 1253** Parts: M1 carbine hammer, safety catch and gas piston nut
- 1254** Parts: Snider, 3 band rifle clearing rod. This is a reproduction.
- 1255** Parts: M2 carbine 30 round curved magazine, VGC
- 1256** Parts: Two 15 round magazines for M1 Carbine. GC
- 1257** Parts: A stock, fore wood and magazine tube inner for a Remington model 12a .22 cal pump action rifle. Wood in GC with an armourers repair to the grip of the butt. Magazine inner, with good spring tension.
- 1258** Parts: 2 bags of gun parts, FN Hunting rifle and appears .22 cal, springs, bolts, triggers etc.
- 1259** Parts: M1 carbine hammer, hammer spring, hammer spring guide
- 1260** Parts: 2 x .303 x 10 shot magazines; 1 x .303 rifle bolt.
- 1261** Parts: Bren Gun tripod mount complete with anti-aircraft leg. Has been repainted some surface rust. Overall GC
- 1262** Parts: Bag of gun parts, Kea gun grips, Steven 44 1/2 frame ,2 revolver frames, semi auto actions etc.

- 1263** Parts: A hand guard, top wood, nose cap, and barrel band for the SMLE Mk3\* rifle. All in GC.
- 1264** Parts: A leg of mutton shotgun case measuring 34in x 9in x 3in approx. All leather and stitching in GC. No visible makers mark.
- 1265** Parts: M1 carbine trigger, sear and two trigger springs
- 1266** Parts: Box of small gun parts approx. 1000 springs, triggers, Browning deluxe extractors, FN made side lock sears, H & R levers and springs etc. all the small parts for rifles and pistols
- 1267** Parts: M1 carbine grenade launcher sight in canvas case
- 1268** Parts: Snider nipple protector, complete with chain and fixing screw. Plus leather sight protector. Suit Artillery Carbine.
- 1269** Parts: Two 30 round AK47 magazines. GC
- 1270** Parts: A tripod for a dumpy level or a theodolite. Legs measure approx. 51in length, with brass fittings to the top. No makers name or markings. Shoes missing from each leg. GC
- 1271** Parts: 75 round drum magazine for AK47. VGC
- 1272** Parts: A sight adjusting tool for the No4 rifle. Marked RJ^55 and rifle No4. Much finish remains, in good overall condition.
- 1273** Parts: A tripod instrument stand with wooded legs and brass upper, that is marked "Stand instrument No21 Mkv New Zealand, broad arrow, 10213, and dated 1043. In good tidy condition with a leather and web strap.
- 1274** Parts: A SMLE No1 Mk3 Lithgow butt stock dated 1943. In good unissued condition with sling swivel.
- 1275** Parts: A Bren gun bipod and pistol grip. Both items in very good, possibly unused condition.
- 1276** Parts: SLR Grenade Launching Attachment. GC
- 1277** Parts: A hand guard, rear hand guard, top wood, and barrel band for the SMLE rifle. All in good tidy condition.
- 1278** Parts: Winchester tang sight for models 1903,1963 and .22 cal rifles with eye disk plus super bright survival torch
- 1279** Reloading: Lyman mould blocks 350457,348 Win, unused
- 1280** Reloading: RCBS JR3 O Frame reloading press foster products. Case length sizing tool RCBS Uniflow power measure on Ohaus stand, powder dribbler and funnel, plus some spare parts. GC.
- 1281** Reloading: 2 boxes of 50 Speer 348cal SP 220gr
- 1282** Reloading: Bullet mould. Lyman 287308 7mm, Lyman 245497 6mm, LEE C309-190F, Ideal 280-473,2 bottles cast projectiles 7mm,2 casting ladles 2 bullet sizing Ket 285 and 309
- 1283** Reloading: 260 Fired compression formed 12GA shot shell cases
- 1284** Reloading: RCBS Die set .303 FL with No 3 Shell holder. GC.
- 1285** Reloading: Two sets of reloading dies by Lee. 1 set .40 S&W possibly in unused condition. 1 set .45ACP in GC.
- 1286** Reloading: RCBS Die set .223 Remington full length. GC.
- 1287** Reloading: Two sets of reloading dies by Lee. 1 set .22/250, 1 set .222rem. Both sets in good used condition.
- 1288** Reloading: RCBS Die set 30/-06 Full length. GC.
- 1289** Reloading: Lyman Accscale reloading scales in original box, complete
- 1290** Reloading: 2,000 Federal small rifle primers. New condition
- 1291** Reloading: Two sets of reloading dies by Lee. 1 set .22/250, V. GC. 1 set .22 hornet. Dies had some staining and speckling to outside surfaces. FC.
- 1292** Reloading: RCBS Die set.270 Winchester full length.
- 1293** Reloading: A selection of .303 brass including approx. 220 berdan primed,(live primers) 100 boxer primed and formed to the .303 improved, and approx. 100 other fired brass. Various makers, various conditions.
- 1294** Reloading: RCBS Die set 8x57 Mauser with trim die. GC.
- 1295** Reloading: Reloading tool by RCBS, lachmiller berdan decapping tool
- 1296** Reloading: RCBS Neck size die set .308 Winchester. GC.
- 1297** Reloading: 32-20 bullet moulds by Lyman marked 311316C, comes in plastic case.
- 1298** Reloading: A set of RCBS model 505 powder scales,. In VGC, in makers box, however powder pan is missing.
- 1299** Reloading: RCBS Die set 7x57 Mauser full length. GC.
- 1300** Reloading: A set of Lyman D7 powder scales. Complete and in makers box showing little evidence of use. V. GC.
- 1301** Reloading: RCBS Die set .243 Winchester full length plus No 3 and No 10 shell holder and burring tool. GC.
- 1302** Reloading: A set of RCBS model 10-10 powder scales. In GC, however powder pan is missing
- 1303** Militaria: Range finder, cotton type Mk 2 made by E R Watts and son London, in its wooden case
- 1304** Parts: Lancaster magazine that has been modified by narrowing the feed lips to fit MP 40 ?,no finish remains, some light pitting, FC
- 1305** Militaria: Silver Trophy: In the name of the Battalion Rifle Club. B. Class. Dated 1908. The badge on the front is that of the Kolar Goldfield Volunteers which was formed in 1905 in Bangalore. Name on the base is "Elkington & Co'. Is hallmarked as silver. Part of the hallmark is 'E&Co'. Needs a clean but in GC with a ding on the foot.
- 1306** Militaria: German MG 34 leather sling with all metal fittings, no markings, VGC
- 1307** Militaria: German 1st pattern Luftwaffe scabbard, blue leather, three mounts, as new
- 1308** Militaria: Lot consisting of VZ 58 cleaning kit in canvas bag, appears complete also a WW 2 German leather pouch marked bla/1940 this is missing the belt loops and central closure otherwise GC.
- 1309** Militaria: Bren Gun leather sling with brass fittings, VGC

- 1310** Militaria: Bag of 4 x slings, one leather commercial with quick release fittings, the others are Czech military slings to fit the VZ 52/57 or VZ 58 rifles, VGC
- 1311** Militaria: Japanese silk banner 25" wide, 12 foot long, Japanese flags and flower in red, yellow and purple with black writing on a white background edged with gold and red tassels
- 1312** Militaria: Commemorative Plaque: HMS New Zealand and her Battle honours on an oval plaque. Heligoland-Aug 1914; Dogger Bank-Jan 1915; Jutland-May 1916. Has a wire frame at the back so it can stand up. Have not been able to locate another one on the web so this may be quite a rare item. GC. Also, HMS New Zealand, Battle of Jutland Pin dated 1916. Looks like brass. Pin hangar fixed on the back for a lapel. Classified a rare item, "Morel rarity rating R6 = very rare 4 to 10 known examples ". Suspect there are more but these are certainly not commonly identified. GC.
- 1313** Militaria: Bren Gun webbing sling with steel fittings, VGC
- 1314** Militaria: Lot of 2 x frogs for British bayonets, one web construction to fit pattern 07 bayonet the other white nylon construction parade frog also pair of 37 pattern gaiters 1955 dated and M14 web sling
- 1315** Militaria: Three magazine pouches for the Colt 1911. Each pouch holds two magazines, Each pouch is dated Feb 1919, and made by Mills. All in as new unused condition.
- 1316** Militaria: Lot of 303 breech cover 1942 dated, 37 pattern web gaiters 1941 dated also American web gaiters 1942 dated
- 1317** Parts: Magazine for Hi Standard pistol in .22 cal, nickel finished with Hi-Standard stamped to the bottom
- 1318** Militaria: MG 34/42 50 round ammo container to fit the side of the MG, tan painted with 95 % finish, no visible markings, VGC
- 1319** Militaria: Magazine for Hi Standard pistol in .22 cal, nickel finished with Hi-Standard stamped to the bottom
- 1320** Militaria: Framed Print: Famous painting of the White Comrade by G Hillyard Swinstead. Depicts a Medic assisting and injured soldier with an ethereal Christ. Old frame that needs some restoration. Print in fairly good order but would benefit from a restoration.
- 1321** Militaria: Grimwades Dish: Bairnsfather oval, fluted dish. 6 1/2" x 5 1/2". It has the original cartoon in the centre - 'Well, if you knows of a better 'ole, go to it'. Stamped with 'Made by the girls of Staffordshire during the winter of 1917/18 when the boys were in the trenches fighting for liberty and civilization'. No chips. In VGC.
- 1322** Militaria: Grimwades Wall Plate: Bairnsfather Round wall plate. 10". Has a string on the back to hang. Has the cartoon-Soldier with a flagon and a mess tin saying - 'I likes me drop o' rum'. Stamped with 'Made by the girls of Staffordshire during the winter of 1917/18 when the boys were in the trenches fighting for liberty and civilization'. No chips. In VGC.
- 1323** Militaria: Break action 1 inch cal flare pistol. Action at faulty, straight barrel, metal work with much original finish with light speckling. Right hand grip with 1 inch long crack otherwise grips in GC. Fitted with lanyard ring. Serial No 038774
- 1324** Militaria: Brass break action flare pistol 1inch cal. Action good, frame marked "CSR Sydney' over "III \* 41". Left hand grip with small chip to bottom otherwise grips in GC. Comes with lanyard ring. Overall a nice example. Serial No 1902
- 1325** Militaria: ROHM RG2 starting pistol. Overall length 4 inches, action good, metal work with light speckling to original black painted finish. Grips good.
- 1326** Militaria: German Weimar Republic (1919-1933) military belt buckle with "Got Mit Uns", well-polished slight loss of detail to the eagle otherwise GC for age.
- 1327** Militaria: Imperial German WWI steel belt buckle with "Got Mit Uns" Front of buckle with an overall aged patina.
- 1328** Militaria: Imperial German brass and white metal belt buckle with "Got Mit Uns". GC for age.
- 1329** Militaria: ; Nazi Hitler Youth belt buckle. Buckle has overall speckling, Rear of buckle marked with RZM marking and "M 4/24" plus Hitler Youth membership badge.
- 1330** Nazi 1936-39 oval wound badge remains silver finish
- 1331** Nazi 1936-39 oval blacken brass wound badge. Most of the black finish gone.
- 1332** Nazi 1936-39 oval wound badge black paint finish
- 1333** WWII German Mine warning pennant 140mm long in GC
- 1334** Nazi War Merit Cross 2nd class with swords
- 1335** Nazi War Merit Cross 2nd class without swords
- 1336** Nazi Long Service Award of the National Labour Service "Women"
- 1337** Nazi Armed Forces Long Service Award (12 years) medal plus Long Service Award of the National Labour Service "Men" medal
- 1338** Nazi Luftwaffe 25 year Long Service Award plus cloth Luftwaffe Motor Vehicle Driver badge
- 1339** Nazi German Olympic Games Commemorative medal 1936 plus Commemorative medal for Annexation of Czechoslovakia 1st Oct 1938.
- 1340** German WWII second class Iron Cross
- 1341** Two Nazi medals - Air Raid Protection Honour Award plus WWII Decoration for Bravery & Merit of the Eastern People.
- 1342** German Azad hind medal of Merit, Silver with swords plus Medal - German West Wall Medal
- 1343** Nazi Fire Brigade Cross 2nd Class for service in the Fire Brigade
- 1344** German War Merit medal 1939 plus Luftwaffe metal ground combat badge
- 1345** Nazi German National Sport Award
- 1346** German mountain troops metal edelweiss cap badge plus German metal Motor Vehicle Drivers badge
- 1347** Hitler Youth Proficiency Badge

- 1348** Nazi Wound Badge 20 July 1944 plus 1939 clasp to the 1914 Iron Cross. One of the clips broken
- 1349** lot of 2 x WW 2 German aluminium Army eagles on shields, shields are black painted, 3 prongs to the rear for attachment, also German WW 2 wound badge in black with pin and keeper, hollow construction, 1 x brass knuckle duster cast metal no markings
- 1350** German red cloth gold embroidered Generalfeldmarshall Collar boards. GC
- 1351** Nazi Police Long Service Award plus two Nazi Police Sleeve cloth badges. One small one large
- 1352** Pair of slightly different German rank collar tabs. White centre line with yellow lines either side.
- 1353** Three German Naval badges. Imperial German Navy League cap badge with gilt finish and red enamel centre over a printed Imperial eagle, measuring approx. 40mm high, German Navy cap or sleeve gilt metal badge, fouled anchor within oak leaves on cloth background measuring approx. 45mm across and one ratings badge. GC
- 1354** Services Vegetable Production brass cap badge in GC.
- 1355** Featherston Camp Trumpet Band brass badge with Kings Crown. Upper Scroll "New Zealand" lower scroll "F.C.T.B.". GC
- 1356** General Service NZ Volunteers 1895 brass helmet plate in GC
- 1357** NZ Rifle Volunteers white metal helmet plate. QV Crown. GC
- 1358** NZ Rifle Volunteers white metal voided helmet plate. QV Crown. GC
- 1359** NZ Ordnance Corps Brass Cap & two collar badges with King's Crown. GC
- 1360** 16th Waikato Reg brass cap & two collar badges (left & right) with King's Crown. GC
- 1361** Royal NZ Engineers cap badge (gilt, silver wash & enamel) with Queen's Crown plus two brass collar badges - small grenades with "UBIQUE" in scroll. GC
- 1362** NZ Women's Royal Army Corps Cap & two collar badges anodised with Queen's Crown GC. Plus Royal NZ Infantry coloured anodised cap badge and two collar badges with Queen's crown. Pin to one collar badge missing otherwise GC. (
- 1363** NZ Signals Corps brass cap & two collar badges with King's crown by J R Gaunt. GC,
- 1364** 15th North Auckland Reg cap & two collar brass badges with King's Crown. GC
- 1365** 9th Wellington East Coast Rifles cap & two collar badges, brass with King's crown. GC.
- 1366** 12th Otago Mounted Rifles brass cap and two collar badges,
- 1367** Artillery officer visor hat with "N.Z" in top scroll, Kings Crown, gilt badge. Makers label Hobson & Sons London. GC plus for age
- 1368** WW 2 Mk 2 helmet. Chin strap lugs marked NPZ II/1941, complete with chin strap & small size liner. GC for age
- 1369** Slouch hat with Royal N.Z Engineers cap badge. Maker Hills Hats size 55cm. VGC
- 1370** British paratrooper helmet, liner marked CCL size 7 3/8. Dated 1956, rubber part of liner dry, liner band pulled away from one of the chin strap bolts. Previous users names with reference to NZSAS. External finish well-worn with an aged patina.
- 1371** British Mk 6 composite helmet large size dated 1986, complete with DPM cover. Cover has two small rips Overall GC.
- 1372** Soviet Sash 68 helmet slight storage marks otherwise in unissued cond.
- 1373** East German M56 helmet, with last pattern liner and rain pattern helmet cover. Unissued cond
- 1374** WW 2 German Gladiator one piece helmet. Fitted with late war liner. Paint work and shell in GC for age appears to have a new Heer decal on left side.
- 1375** US PASGT medium size helmet by Gentex Corp. Complete with woodland camo cover and band. GC.
- 1376** American M1 helmet complete with liner, shell is missing chinstrap and one chinstrap attachment. Liner has a painted name on the head band but is not readable, 99% finish to shell, GC
- 1377** British RAC Mk 2 helmet. Liner dated 1954 shell, liner and paint work all in GC.
- 1378** French F1 helmet with first style liner, complete with French woodland camo cover. Helmet shell with dents and paint work with signs of use.
- 1379** Norwegian post war reissued German M 40 helmet. Shell, liner and chin strap in GC. Liner dyed red, fitted with Norwegian chin strap. Norwegian double decals painted over. GC
- 1380** 2 x West German helmets - a Mod 58 and a Mod 60, complete with leather liners. GC
- 1381** Italian M 22 WW 2 helmet. Repainted shell in black on outside and silver on the inside. Leather liner cut down around edge and held in place with file folder pins. Correct WW 2 leather chin strap. FC
- 1382** Swiss M 18/63 helmet, shell good, paint work and liner show signs of use. GC
- 1383** Spanish model 1942/79 helmet. Early Mod 42 helmet update with web lining in 1979. GC
- 1384** 2 x Swedish helmets one a model 1926 steel helmet, leather three pad liner and 100 % paint finish, appears unissued, the other a model 1921/18 with three Swedish crown front plate and double Swedish decals, paint shows signs of use. GC.
- 1385** An impressive modern made replica Napoleonic field Gun. Bore: 50mm, The brass barrel has a pleasing patina. The carriage metal fittings being mostly aluminium to minimise weight, finished in black. The carriage is painted in grey, which has weathered nicely to a convincing antique finish. Marked on the starboard side trail "3Pr." over "RA" Approximate measurements: Overall length (muzzle to end of trail): 2300mm; Overall width (wheel hub to wheel hub): 1570mm; Length of barrel: 1040mm. Suitable for blank firing with a

- blackpowder charge. Has not been assessed or proofed for round-shot, and should be considered unsuitable for live rounds. GC+
- 1386** Rocket launcher Soviet RPG 2 launcher with dummy rocket. Fitted with laminate wooden shoulder support and a wooden pistol grip with usual marks & dings. Launcher with 70% original finish complete with web sling. ELR S/N 347
- 1387** Grenade, mills 36 complete with base plug, striker and pin, painted black comes in incorrect cardboard tin. GC
- 1388** Grenade, practice type with round body painted blue ,appears complete with striker and pin ,marked on base and arm with stamps
- 1389** Grenade, mills 36,appears complete, holes drilled around body ,screw plug in the bottom and striker and pin in the top ,GC
- 1390** No.36 mills bomb with base plate for grenade cup discharger marked NDZ 12/42.Grenade body marked SB 12, striker also marked, VGC
- 1391** No.36 mills bomb with base plate for grenade cup discharger marked NDZ 3/41.Grenade body marked., striker also marked, VGC
- 1392** 2 x brass shell cases, one a 37mmM16 dated 1941 the other a 40mm shell dated1952, various stamps to the body of the case, G Cond
- 1393** 2 x Mortar bombs, practice round with tail fins, painted black with various marks stamped on the body. 3 Inch in dia. GC
- 1394** Sights: US Navy Aircraft Machine Gun Bore sight Kit Mark 1.Comes in grey wooden box with all but two tools, instruction booklet is in the case, has a leather carrying handle and brass fittings.
- 1395** Sights: Vendor states T-72 tank sight, periscope type fitting, made of an alloy finished with an olive coating ,has a substantial rubber eye piece and cylicic writing moulded into the body, VGC
- 1396** Sights: Vendor states British AFV sight, Very heavy construction, Olive painted sight has a metal label for Bore sighting with instructions. Has serial cast into the body FV 442292, weighs approx. 5 Kg. GC
- 1397** Ammunition: Ammo 80rds of 7x57 by Highland. 139gr soft point factory ammo. As new.
- 1398** Ammunition: 80rds of .243 by Highland. 90gr soft point factory ammo. As new.
- 1399** Ammunition: 80rds 7x57 by Highland. 139gr soft point factory ammo. As new.
- 1400** Ammunition: 4.5 inch brass shell case, Dated 1977
- 1401** Ammunition: 75rds of .303 ball, good clean ammo. H.S PP73 In boxes of 15rds.
- 1402** Ammunition: 1 x bag of 300 nickel plated 38 special cases, also 2 x boxes of 260 Remington, one Federal with 17 rounds the other with 20 rounds.
- 1403** Ammunition: approx. 70 rounds .222 and approx. 100 fired cases .222 Ammo, probably reloaded comes in a metal ammo case. In GC
- 1404** Ammunition: 50-90 sharps special 2 1/2 No H/S
- 1405** Ammunition: 80 rounds of .308 FMJ reloads, plus 2 x metal ammo cases. Also 60 x .303 various makers, and some fired .30-30 brass. Various conditions
- 1406** Ammunition: 50-115-300 Bullard semi rimless No H/S
- 1407** Ammunition: 50-70 musket H/S Rem-UMC 50-70
- 1408** Ammunition: 58 US Berden musket
- 1409** Ammunition: 45-100 sharps straight No H/S
- 1410** Ammunition: 45-100 sharps straight 2.6" No H/S
- 1411** Ammunition: 45-75 or 45-70 sharp straight H/S R-W-62-4
- 1412** Ammunition: 45-60 Winchester No H/S
- 1413** Ammunition: 44-70 sharps and Remington H/S WRA Co. 44-70
- 1414** Ammunition: 44-60 sharps and Remington No H/S
- 1415** Ammunition: 40-90 sharps straight 3 1/4 H/S UMC SH 40 3 1/4
- 1416** Ammunition: 40-90 sharps necked NHS
- 1417** Ammunition: 40-70 sharps necked NHS
- 1418** Ammunition: 40-70 sharps straight H/S UMC SH 40-70
- 1419** Ammunition: 40-50 sharps necked NHS
- 1420** Ammunition: 40-50 sharps straight NHS
- 1421** Ammunition: 38-50 Remington Hepburn NHS
- 1422** Ammunition: 32-40 Ballard H/S UMC SH 32-40
- 1423** Ammunition: 32-40 Ballard NHS
- 1424** Ammunition: 25-20 S/Shot H/S Peters 25-20 and 10.4 x 38R Verterli H/S U
- 1425** Ammunition: Remington 6mm 80 gr soft point projectiles, 5 boxes with approx. 450 Plus 1 pkt. .243 reloads
- 1426** Ammunition: 40-85 Ballard H/S UMC 40-85
- 1427** Ammunition: 11.15 x 58R Sp. Rem NHS plus 44 Wesson extra long
- 1428** Ammunition: 44 Henry flat rim fire H/S H
- 1429** Ammunition: 160 rounds of 7.62 x 57, 4 x 40 round box's marked 4CART 7.62mm BALL L2A2 MF dated 29 May 1969
- 1430** Ammunition: 30 rounds of 270 130g SP by Federal plus 2 part pkts of .22 CAC .177 air pellets and 12 associated cartridges
- 1431** Ammunition: A full packet of .284 win 150gr by Winchester super speed. GC. And A full packet of 6mm rem 100gr by Norma. GC.
- 1432** Ammunition: 240 rounds of .223. Loaded with soft point projectiles
- 1433** Ammunition: 4 Brass shell cases, 105mm, 18 Pdr, with wooden base and dragon motif and 40mm
- 1434** Ammunition: 22 rounds of 30-06 by Federal plus 19 rounds 6.5 x 55 by PMC

- 1435** Ammunition: 300 H & H Magnum, 3 pkts. 2 Winchester 180 gr silver tip plus 16 rounds by Remington, 56 in total
- 1436** Ammunition: Big Stuff, 37mm case and brass projectile dated 1942, 30mm plated drill case with blue projectile marked DEFA INERT, 2 x 20mm cases with projectiles one dated 1942 the other NHS plus 2 x .5 cal rounds one live
- 1437** Ammunition: 2 x 35 Rem, 1 pkt. 20 rds, 200gr SP by Dominion
- 1438** Ammunition: 250 rounds of loose .45 ACP . GC
- 1439** Ammunition: 375 H & H Magnum, 3 pkts 39 primed empty cases by Winchester, plus 19 300gr expanding bullets by Western
- 1440** Ammunition: 40mm round, Brass case marked 40mm Mk 4 1981 complete with head with various markings and painted bands, VGC.
- 1441** Ammunition: Approx. 500 .222 fired cases, and 50 live rounds .222 , and 50 rounds .223 reloads. Brass mostly PMC, with approx. 80 Winchester. Good clean condition and Approx. 1300 Remington .224 55gr psp projectiles in makers box. In as new condition.
- 1442** Framed WWI Poster: Original E G Renesch "Berlin or Bust". "Pershing in France". General Pershing with 'Uncle Sam' reviewing troops and a battle raging in the background. Edges showing age but no real damage. Crease at the bottom of the poster. Original colour lithograph in the series produced by E G Renesch. Marked "©1917 E G Renesch, Chicago.
- 1443** War Baby comes home by Larry L Ruth, a collector grade publication, in as new cond, HC, DJ
- 1444** Booklet from Fabrique Nationale about the Browning Automatic pistol cal 9mm, sales manual with pictures ,take down drawings etc., NZ agents stamp to front cover A & W McCarthy of Invercargill and Dunedin, looks pre-war vintage era, VGC a rare item
- 1445** Framed WWI Poster: Original E G Renesch monochrome lithograph. 'Ferdinand Foch' a French general in WWI. Marked 'Copyright 1918 E G Renesch, Chicago'. A few edge nicks but in VGC.
- 1446** Complete guide to the M1 Garand and M1 carbine by Bruce N Canfield, as new cond HC,DJ
- 1447** Books: (10) Royalty books dating back to the time of Queen Victoria. They cover a great deal of recent history and the times that there was in the World. 1-Our Gracious Queen-Jubilee Picture and stories(Victoria), 2-Princess Margaret Gift Book; 3-Silver Wedding - 1923-1948; 4-Queen Alexandra's Christmas Gift Book-Photographs from my Camera; 5-The Royal Visit to New Zealand-1953-1954; 6-Queen Mary-A picture pageant of her wonderful years; 7-The Royal Family in Wartime (1945). 8-Princess Mary's Gift Book-All profits on sales given to the Queen's "Work for Women" Fund. 9-Pitkins Royal Family-Golden Album-Vol4. A range of conditions that reflects their age. No dust jackets. A wonderful coverage of the life of members of the Royal Family.
- 1448** 4 books on the M1 carbine, The M1 carbine a revolution in gun stocking, The M1 carbines owners guide, The carbine handbook and Cal.30 carbines M1,M1A1 and M3 most in VGC
- 1449** Books: (2) Both by Bruce Bairnsfather. 1- Bullets and Billets-Second Edition (1916). Sign by the author. In fairly GC with some foxing. Plastic cover with some spine fading. 2-The Bairnsfather Case-First Edition (1920). Plastic cover. In pretty GC.
- 1450** Book: Commandos and Rangers of World War II by James Ladd. Number of b/w plates, diag, Plans, VG condition. Detailed account of the development & Operations of Allied Amphibious Special Forces in WWII.
- 1451** Books: (4) 1-Raemaekers Cartoon History of the War-Vol 2; 2-Raemaekers Cartoon History of the War-Vol 3; 3-Active Service-With Australia in the Middle East; 4-Soldiering on-The Australian Army at home. No covers, showing signs of age. Foxing, to be expected but not bad condition overall. Active Service looks like something has chewed the corner but has not damaged the inside.
- 1452** WWI Postcards: 54 in total. Full set of Bruce Bairnsfather postcards. In a photo-pocket book, they are in excellent condition and have been gathered over a number of years. You would be hard pressed to find a full set available.
- 1453** Books: (5) 1-When this Bloody war is Over by Max Arthur. Soldiers' songs of the First World War; 2-Daily Sketches, A cartoon history of British 20th Century Politics by Martin Walker; 3-HMS Ulysses by Alistair MacLean. First Edition; 4-A Story of the War and Family War Service Record-1914-1919; 5-The New Yorker-19125 - 1975. A collection of cartoons. Reasonable to excellent condition.
- 1454** 2 x books, The NZ Division, official history of New Zealand's effort in the great war Vol 2, France by Stewart, HC, also Blandford colour series Army badges and insignia of WW 2, HC, DJ
- 1455** Books: (s) 1-Royal Russia, The private albums of the Russian Imperial Family. 140 rare or unpublished photographs from the Romanovs' own albums is an intimate portrait of the private and public lives of Tsar Nicholas 2's family. Book is in VGC; dust jacket is in excellent condition. 2-Nicholas and Alexandra by Robert K masie. An intimate account of the last of the Romanovs, family events leading to the 1917 Revolution and the fall of Imperial Russia. Photo pages are loose. Dust jacket shows wear. Pages foxed but in other wise FC.
- 1456** Dinner menu: Admiral of the Fleet, Earl Beatty, dinner menu at the Waldorf Astoria, 27 October 1921, in New York. The Dinner was given by the Pilgrims of the United States. Still in excellent condition and a wonderful souvenir of a different time.
- 1457** Map: WWI Daily Mail Bird's Eye Map of the British Front. Section 1. Published by the "Daily Mail" in London and printed by George Philip & Son, Ltd., with a scale of 30 mm=1 mile, the map features the Ypres area of Belgium and the Lille area of France. Four-colour reproduction on newsprint, very fine condition, some section separation and staining, with wear but in overall good shape, folds out into 16-panel presentation. Measuring 705 mm x 1,210 mm
- 1458** Books :(3) Soldier by John A Lee. 1976. Hardcover. Dust Jacket Included. 1st edition. 148 pages, A semi-biographical novel based on the author's experiences in

- France in WWI where he lost an arm and was decorated. 2-Man of Everest - the autobiography of Tenzing as told to James Ramsey Ullman. 1955. 3-The Second World War - Vol VI - Triumph & Tragedy by Winston Churchill. 1954. All in GC. Soldier has a dust jacket and plastic cover.
- 1459** Book: The Collected Drawings of Bruce Bairnsfather. (Signed Copy) Colston Leigh, Inc., New York, 1931. Hardcover. Book Condition: Very Good+. First Edition. Signed by Bairnsfather. Clean dark blue cloth with gilt titles on front cover & spine. Text tight, clean & intact. Certain drawings in this book have appeared from time to time in magazines, Judge, The Bystander, Life, New Yorker and College Humour. Art; B&W Drawing; 4to 11" - 13" tall; Un-paginated pages; Signed by Author & Illustrator.
- 1460** Books: (2) 1- Onward, HMS New Zealand. Blue hardback cloth cover with black lettering Contains 38 pages with black and white photo plates in the text. Full details of commissioning , machinery , armaments, captains , detachments, list of silver on board, pictures , war service, action Heligoland, Dogger Bank, Jutland, surrender of German Fleet etc. Name in side cover of 'H T McKain, N.Z.N 22-46'. Book is showing its age but intact. 2-The Last Voyage of HMS New Zealand by Frederick Kelso. 1972. Hardcover. Book Condition: Fine. Dust Jacket Condition: Fine. 74 pages; black and white photographs. (An account of the world cruise of HMS New Zealand in 1919 as told by a Leading-Signalman on that voyage.).
- 1461** Book: The Naval Annual Edited by T A Brassey. 1895. Part I.-Lord Brassey, K.C.B.; Commander C. N. Robinson, R.N.; Messrs., Laird-Clowes, Harrison Moore, J. R. Thursfield, E. Weyl, and the Editor. Part II.- F.K. Barnes, M.I.N.A.; W. Laird-Clowes Part III.-Captain Orde Browne, late R.A. Lecturer on Armour to the R.A. College. Part IV.-Statistics, Official Statements and Papers. Covers slightly detached with top part of spine separated from the front only. Very faded and stained. Previous owner's name to front endpaper. Sunning to spine and all edges. Initial pages appear to have been removed but title page in place. Not in great shape but a wealth of information for the Naval historian and most pages are clean.
- 1462** Books: (2) 1- Britain at War-The Royal Navy. Chatterton Keble E. Commander. Undated. GC. 2-The Army From September 1939 to December 1940 (Britain at War) F Yeats-Brown. GC. Both books were purchased off a roadside seller in Cairo in 1991.
- 1463** Books: (4) 1-The Observers book of Ships -FC; 2-Pursuit, the Sinking of the Bismarck by Ludovic Kennedy. Dust Jacket and plastic cover.1974. GC. 3-Axis Blockade Runners by Martin Bryce. Dust jacket. 1981. GC; 4-Action Stations-The Royal Navy at War by R/A H G Thursfield. 1941. Couple of pages loose otherwise in FC.
- 1464** Books: (2) 1-Reach for the Sky ( Special Edition of the Story of Douglas Bader Abridged for Young Reader) by Paul Brickhill. Near mint condition with some minor edge tears to the dust jacket. SIGNED BY DOUGLAS BADER. Inscription reads: 'To Mrs Carr Good wishes from Douglas Bader. 4/11/69'. 2-Reach for the sky by Paul Brickhill. 1954, 5th impression. No dust jacket and darkened edges around the pages. Both copies in one lot as two different books. The bonus being that one of the books is signed by Bader and an original version. A great addition to any autograph collection.
- 1465** Book: Pall Mall Magazine. May to August 1901. Intact except for the apparent removal of the (possible) 2 first sheets. One would have been the decorative page the same as the cover. Fascinating reading for details of developments at the time they happened.
- 1466** German Employment Identification Document "Deutsches Reich Arbeitsbuch" (first style). GC
- 1467** German Army Military pass document "Wehrpass Heer". Has photo of document holder, issued June 1942. Locate on the inside folder is a name and address of a NZ soldier written on what appears to be period German note paper .
- 1468** German Labour Pass book " Die Deutsche Arbeitsfront Mitgliedsbuch". Issued 1936 with date stamps through to 1945.
- 1469** The British service Lee by Ian Skinnerton .HC,DJ in GC and British Military bayonets from 1700 to 1945 by Latham HC,DJ
- 1470** British military firearms 1650-1850 by Blackmore, HC,DJ plus Browning automatic shotgun 25 page booklet showing parts etc.
- 1471** 11 small arm training booklets 1937 to 1942, Lewis gun, Anti-tank ,machine gun, pistol, bayonet, grenade etc. plus 2 Bren gun pocket books
- 1472** Box lot incl War of The Nation's Vol 1,2,3; The Deer Stalkers 50th anniversary, Black Powder Guide etc., How To Convert Military Rifles, etc. GOC
- 1473** The Gun by WW Greener 9th Edition. Dust cover tatty, book in GC, Approx. 800 pages
- 1474** Spanish 1893 Mauser knife bayonet, good wood grips with 2 bolts,250mm fullered blade made by Simpson & Co Suhl comes with scabbard, VG+C
- 1475** Turkish shortened German ersatz bayonet ,smooth steel grip,2 piece cross guard, muzzle ring ground off, short unfullered blade, with scabbard, GC
- 1476** Turkish shortened German ersatz bayonet ,smooth steel grip, with original muzzle ring, short fullered blade with scabbard, GC
- 1477** British No.4 Mk2\* spike bayonet complete with straight plastic scabbard, GC
- 1478** British No.4 Mk2 spike bayonet complete with straight steel scabbard, GC
- 1479** BBritish No.4 Mk1 cruciform spike bayonet, socket marked No.4 Mk1 SM, tapered steel scabbard, VGC
- 1480** British No.4 Mk2\* spike bayonet ,socket marked FF & Sld (F Fisher & son Ltd),tapered steel scabbard, VGC
- 1481** British No.4 Mk3 spike bayonet, fabricated socket version, tapered steel scabbard. GC
- 1482** British No.9 socket knife bayonet, socket for No.4 rifle, some black paint, bright fullered knife blade with bowie point, steel scabbard,GC
- 1483** British X2E1 FAL knife bayonet narrow wood grips with 2 bolts, pommel with straight catch, muzzle ring with 2 flash hider prongs,201mm (un shortened) 1 1/2 edged blade, steel scabbard with worn finish, GC



- 1484** British No.5 Jungle carbine knife bayonet, good wood grips with 2 bolts, hilt blued fullered blade with bowie point made by WSC, has steel scabbard, VG+C
- 1485** Australian/NZ L1A2 SLR knife bayonet, smooth metal grips with 2 sunken rivets, round fullered blade with bowie point, all original finish, steel scabbard, VGC
- 1486** British L1A3 SLR knife bayonet, smooth metal grips with 2 sunken rivets, flush press stud, black paint, square fullered bright blade with bowie point, black steel scabbard, VGC
- 1487** Australian/NZ SLR knife bayonet, smooth metal grips with 2 sunken rivets, blade with narrow square ended fullers, black steel scabbard,GC
- 1488** British No.7 knife bayonet ,pommel with swivel, pommel for the No.4 rifle, bright blade with bowie point steel scabbard, VGC
- 1489** Indian shortened SMLE bayonet,Mk1\*\*,good wood grips with 2 bolts, All steel blued fullered blade with false edge, marked FR 56 with scabbard BCB 1-52 all VG +C
- 1490** British P1913 sword bayonet, wood grips with 2 vertical grooves (one damaged) and 2 bolts, made by Remington in 12-15, no scabbard , FC
- 1491** British No.9 socket knife bayonet ,black socket for No.4 rifle, fullered blade with bowie point, FC, no scabbard
- 1492** British P1888 Mk 1 second type, wood grips with 2 brass rivets and oil hole,305mm double edged blade (one sharpened) leather scabbard with 2 white paint strips, mounts pitted, FC
- 1493** British P1888 Mk2 dress type, grip with one light and one dark grip,2 brass rivets, pommel with rust over plating, double edged blade plated, scabbard mounts plated, FC
- 1494** British 1895 Martini Enfield socket bayonet, socket with no locking ring, full length triangular blade, pitted overall, no scabbard, FC
- 1495** British P1853 Enfield socket bayonet, socket with locking ring ,445mm triangular blade, complete with early pattern scabbard, GC
- 1496** Italian 1844 Artillery sword bayonet, ribbed brass grip and cross guard, large pommel nut, flat spring with press stud going through grip, double edged blade 440mm long, brass mounted leather scabbard,GC
- 1497** Military rifle: Jungle Carbine 303 cal. 20 inch barrel. Bore very good condition. Metal with all finish remaining. Matching bolt and magazine. Action marked No 5 MK1 R O F (F). Dated 1-45. Wood in very good overall condition, with some very minor storage marks. Has a web sling fitted. A very nice jungle carbine in very good overall condition. S/N E7098
- 1498** Military rifle: BSA Trainer Number II Action marked 1915 Cal .22 RF 25" barrel. bore excellent, Action tight matching serial numbers, Metal excellent as is woodwork and NZ marked roundel in Stock. S/N 23301
- 1499** Military rifle: A Jungle carbine .303 cal bolt action carbine. Bore good, 20in barrel. Metal with good amounts of finish, however black enamel has rubbed off forward of hand guard. Matching bolt and magazine. Action marked with No 5 Mk1 ROF (F) 10/46, and serial number. Wood in VGC with some minor marks, and fitted with a web sling. A very tidy jungle carbine in better than GC. S/N Y1429
- 1500** Military rifle: Remington Lee .43 Spanish cal. In Sporterised configuration. Bore good. Metal a darkened patina with action having New Zealand stamps. Wood in good order however it has been cut forward of the first barrel band. A nice item suitable for restoration. S/N 41947
- 1501** Military rifle: Portuguese mod 1904 Mauser-Vergueiro bolt action rifle in 7.92 cal. Originally manufacture by DWM Germany in 6.5 cal and convert to 7.92 in 1939. Action good, bolt matching to gun, barrel 23 inches, bore good. Metal work with much original finish slight thinning and specking in areas. Receiver marked "Espingarda Portuguesa 6.5mod 1904." over "Deutsche Waffen und Munitionsfabriken Berlin". Portuguese Crown mark to top of breech area. Wood good with minor signs of use / storage. Rifle comes with cleaning rod and is a nice looking example. S/N G8214
- 1502** Military rifle: German K98 Mauser carbine in 7.92 cal. Marked "DOT 1944" on chamber. Action good, bolt mismatch to gun, barrel 24 inches, bore good. Metal work good with finish thinning. Waffen mark to side of barrel. Wood work good. Gun in GC. S/N 73734
- 1503** Military rifle: P14 by ERA military rifle Cal .303. 26 1/2 " Barrel. Bore worn but clean, Matching serial numbers, metal top order showing very little wear, Foresight protector ears have been removed and rear lobbing sight missing. Has sold out of service marks, woodwork some blemished and a minor chip but VGC overall, has Fat boy Stock and a NZ marked roundel in stock. Has a two point Target swivels Butt Stock does not have the Cleaning rods OVGWO & C S/N 145251
- 1504** Military rifle: Egyptian Martini lever action .303 cal marked with "Crest and Star, Citadel 1900" Action good, barrel 30 inches, bore good, metal work with much original finish. Wood work good with signs of use. These guns were assembled from British parts in Egypt. A nice example of an uncommon Martini. S/N SG79
- 1505** Military rifle: A Mosin Nagant M44 7.62X54 cal bolt action carbine. Bore dirty/ oiled, 20in barrel. Metal with all armoury refurbished finish. Captive bayonet is fitted Matching bolt and cleaning rod fitted. Breech area has hammer and sickle stamping, and is dated 1944. Action has electric stencil by C.A.I. Georgia. Laminated wood in good tidy condition with some storage marks. A nice tidy example. S/N OA 4351
- 1506** Military rifle: Number 4 MK II possibly a Fulton. Manufacturer 10 49 Cal .303. 25" Barrel, Excellent bore, matching serial numbers. Metal excellent some minimal fading to finish . Wood work showing minimal marks and dings but overall in excellent condition S/N PF516704
- 1507** Military rifle: Chassepot 11mm cal. Single Shot bolt action. Model 1866 Rifle. Bore very good and shiny. 31 1/2 inch barrel. Metal, a silver grey patina. Action marked Manufacture Imperiale MLE1866 Schulle. Matching bolt. Bolt has an unusual opening feature. Cleaning rod fitted. Woodwork in good tidy order, with minor marks. Faint roundel to butt. S/N S10924
- 1508** Military rifle: A Mosin Nagant M44 7.62X54 cal bolt action carbine. 20" barrel bore dirty. Metal a grey finish

that has a good coating of armoury grease. Mismatched numbers, cleaning rod fitted. Wood with usual storage/usage marks, and top wood has a crack approx. 6in in length. F\_\_G cond. S/N NW 3367

- 1509** Military rifle: Lithgow Number two MK IV \* trainer marked 1942 Cal .22 RF 25" barrel. Bore excellent, Action tight non matching serial numbers, Metal excellent as is woodwork and roundel in Stock. NVN
- 1510** Military rifle: BSA SMLE MK III manufactured 1908. Cal .303. 25" Barrel, Excellent bore, matching serial numbers. Metal excellent some minimal fading to finish comes with lobbing sights and magazine cut off . Wood work showing minimal marks and dings and in excellent condition New Zealand Marked. Top condition for this mark of this age S/N 32647
- 1511** Military rifle: A No 4 .303 cal rifle dated 53. 24.5 in barrel, good 5 groove barrel. Metal with good finish, and matching numbers to the magazine, rifle and wood, but not the bolt.. Action marked No 4 Mk1 / 2 (F) FTR /53. and serial number. Wood is good with L.H. side of butt being faintly marked 5 / 65, and a replacement top hand guard. A nice looking rifle in GC. S/N FC 21711A
- 1512** Military rifle: Savage Mk4 No1\* .303 cal bolt action rifle, marked "US Property". Action good, barrel 25 inches, bore good. Metal work with most finish possible army refurbished. Wood very good. Magazine numbered to gun. A very nice example. Serial number NZ46475. S/N NZ46475
- 1513** Military rifle: Lee Enfield .303 cal Cavalry Carbine. Dated 1900. Bore good. 20 inch barrel. Metal with good amounts of finish, mismatched bolt. Correct 6 shot magazine. Home guard stamps to breech Fitted with magazine cut off. Wood in very good overall condition. Has a NZ marked roundel in butt. S/N 4229
- 1514** Military rifle: No 4 Mk 1\* 303 cal rifle by Long Branch. Barrel 24 1/2 inches, bore good, action good with matching bolt. Metal work good. Wood number to gun and has "NZ" stamped to left side of butt. Wood showing signs of use. Gun in good overall condition. S/N 20L0184
- 1515** Military rifle: Pattern 1853 Artillery Carbine Cal .577 24" barrel Bore good, darkened aged patina strong Lock marked Crown over VR dated 1857 Over tower. Fitted with brass Trigger guard, nose cap and Butt Plate marked NZ 591 / 71. Wood in GC and colour with chip out of forestock at front barrel band. Marked J Porter on left hand above trigger guard and HG 4711 on butt , No ramrod Missing Middle Band Sling swivel but front and rear are present. A Nice item in OGC. NVN
- 1516** Military rifle: A 6.5x55 cal bolt action rifle dated 1900 by Carl Gustafs Stads. Bore good, 29 in barrel. Metal with good amounts of blued finish, and matching numbers to bolt, magazine floor plate, and barrel bands. Has cleaning rod fitted. Wood in nice tidy order, and has probably been armoury refurbished. Top wood is a possible replacement. Butt has a brass roundel fitted. A nice Swedish Mauser in nice tidy order. S/N 62615
- 1517** Military rifle: Trapdoor model 1878 Springfield saddle ring carbine Cal 45 70. 22" barrel bore excellent Correct rear sight. Metal work an evenly light speckled faded patina, saddle ring present, with correct barrel band. Lock marked US Springfield with eagle emblem. But plate with trap and cleaning rods in Trap. Us marked on Heel woodwork with some minor marks worn Inspectors cartouche at left wrist 1886, possibly a light refinish. Overall a very nice example of a trapdoor carbine seldom seen in this condition S/N 342270
- 1518** Military rifle: Westley Richards & Co Martini Henry lever action rifle in 577/450. Action good barrel 32 1/2 inches, bore good, metal work with original finish thinning overall with aged patina and speckling. Action marked "Made Especially for ZAR". Barrel marked "Westley Richards Henry Rifling". Rifle complete with bayonet lug and cleaning rod. Woodwork with usual marks and dings from use. A nice example. S/N SAT193
- 1519** Military rifle: Snider Sergeants 2 band rifle. Action good, lock marked Crown over "VR BSA. & CO 1879". Barrel 29 1/2 inches, bore good, metal work with overall aged patina. Gun has all steel furniture and comes with a cleaning rod. Breech and stock marked "N80Z 0119". Wood work good with "Birmingham" roundel to right side. A nice example. S/N N80Z 0119
- 1520** Military rifle: Whitworth percussion military rifle in .451 cal. Lock marked "The Whitworth Company Limited" and with company logo. Action good, barrel 32 inches, barrel marked "Whitworth Patent". Metal work with an overall aged patina with speckling, Rifle fitted with bayonet lug. Wood work with light dings and scratches. Comes with original bullet mould marked" Whitworth Manchester 355". A nice rare military example complete with a rare original bullet mould. NVN
- 1521** Military rifle: No. 4 Mark 1 Star. Long Branch .303 cal Bolt action military rifle. Barrel length 24.5 inch. Bore good but dirty. Metal good overall condition. Sold out of service marks to breech. Mismatched bolt. Wood missing Brass Roundel to butt. Fitted with a web sling, and in generally good overall condition. S/N 23L4037
- 1522** Military rifle: A 8x57 cal model 98 Mauser action rifle. 24in barrel bore good. Metal with all finish remaining, possibly armoury refinished and well-greased. Action has a code of arms, and Prenuzecf?? 44 stamped to L.H. side. Appears to have Nazi stamps below hinge of rear sight. Wood in good tidy condition, with serial number stamped. Vendor states, ex-Nazi Yugoslavia captured and dated 1943. A nice tidy Mauser rifle in GC. S/N J 136688
- 1523** Military rifle: Long Tom Rifle .303 Cal Bore good 24 1/2" barrel, Converted to Club pattern. Metal with some finish, sold out of service marks to action and receiver marked Enfield 1897 LE 1. Missing nose cap but comes with Lobbing sight front and rear also has cut off fitted. Bolt and Action matching but has been re barrelled with a BSA Barrel Woodwork with light vice marks to Forewood. Missing Top wood, butt has NSW stamps and fitted with a leather sling S/N 1224
- 1524** Military rifle: M1 semi auto Carbine by Inland in A Cat configuration. Action good, bore good, metal work 90% original finish wood work good. Fitted with flip rear sight. No bayonet lug and comes with 5 shot magazine. Fitted with leather sling. OGC. S/N 306572
- 1525** Military rifle: BSA & Co Long Tom .303 bolt action rifle. Barrel 30 inches, bore worn but clean, metal work with much original finish thinning in places and areas of speckling, fitted with long range sights, magazine chained to rifle. Woodwork good with usual signs of use /

- storage. Brass butt marked "NZ 4664 C14". Left hand side of stock with London cartouche marking. Comes with 1888 pattern bayonet and scabbard in GC. Bayonet marked "Wilkinson, London 12'00". Gun is a nice example complete with a bayonet. S/N PB3107
- 1526** Military rifle: No 4 Mk1\* 303 bolt action rifle. Barrel 24 1/2 inches bore good with 2 groove rifling, action good, bolt mismatched to gun. Metal work with original finish thinning' butt socket marked "FR 1963 RFI". Wood good with usual marks from use. Rifle in GC S/N 00137
- 1527** Military rifle: A 6.5x55 cal bolt action rifle by Husqvarna Vapenfabriks, Aktiebolag and dated 1941. 23 ½ in barrel, bore good. Metal with a complete armoury reblue finish. Matching bolt and cleaning rod is missing. Wood in good tidy condition with some minor storage marks has a brass roundel fitted to butt. A nice tidy rifle in good overall condition. S/N 610755
- 1528** Military rifle: BSA Long Tom .303 cal rifle. Bore good 30" barrel. Metal with good amounts of finish Mismatched bolt, catch to hold magazine missing, Action marked crown over VR BSA Co dated 1901 LE1\*. Wood original butt stock, partially finished Forewood, missing top wood. Hand guard in place. Comes with a bag of barrel bands, lobbing sight and screws. Project worthy of being finished S/N A37507
- 1529** Military rifle: BSA .303 cal with 24.5" barrel dated 1904. Bore good. Metal stained finish to barrel. Mismatched bolt. Forewood missing, though barrel band comes with rifle. Rear lobbing site fitted. Possible replacement butt plate. Another project worthy of finishing S/N S43842
- 1530** Military rifle: 303 cal carbine 20.5" barrel, worn bore. Action marked Enfield 1900 LEC1. Bolt marked 909 mismatched, Metal in aged patina, with HG stamps and sold out-of-service stamps. Correct magazine Wood with original butt, however replacement semi-finished Forewood and top wood with this item. Another project worthy of being finished. S/N 1530
- 1531** Military rifle: BSA 1901 MK I \* Long tom Cal .303. 30" barrel Bore worn. Metal in GC for age, missing front lobbing sight but has cut off and bolt cover. correct magazine chained to Guard NZ Marked Butt plate, woodwork usual dings and marks but GC for age mismatched serial numbers S/N A45109
- 1532** Military rifle: Martini Enfield lever action rifle in 303 cal by B.S.A. & M Co. Left hand side of receiver marked Crown, VR, ENFIELD, 1899, M.E. 303, II. I. Barrel 29 1/2 inches, bore good for age, with crisp strong action. Metal work with much finish thinning in areas. Gun has sold out of service marks and British proof markings. Wood good with usual signs of use, has armouries repairs to butt heal and just behind receiver. NVN
- 1533** Military rifle: A .303 cal long tom by BSA Co. Bore dark, but has visible rifling. 29 ½ in barrel. Metal with a grey patina, action with sold out of service stamps. Mismatched bolt and rear lobbing sight is missing. Wood currently has a Sporterised fore wood, however a semi-finished fore wood is included with nose cap and barrel bands. Butt has H.G. stamps and brass butt plate has NZ stamp. An item worthy of restoration. S/N PB 3604
- 1534** Military rifle: Model 1907 / 15 Mannlicher Berthier Forestry modified Carbine Cal 8 x 50R 21" barrel Bore good. Metal work thinning aged patina Breach marked CONLINSOWZA MI 1907 /15. and Oman 1948. woodwork good with Full length Forewood OGC S/N 3430
- 1535** A daisy M44 power line .177 cal air pistol. 6in barrel bore good. Metal with some finish starting to wear and flake. Safety is missing. Grips are in good tidy condition. No Serial No. visible
- 1536** Crossman 177 calibre replica of a 357 revolver, brown plastic grips with a black finish to metal work. Comes with 3 x spare CO2 cartridges and a tin of pellets. VGC.
- 1537** Daisy powerline model 1200 air pistol, CO 2 powered, black finish to metal work with brown plastic grips and forend, comes with Daisy 350 count BB container appears full. GC.
- 1538** Walther model CP 99 air pistol cal 4.5mm (.177) gas pistol made in Germany, as new in original case with manual including 5 gas canisters and 2000 slugs
- 1539** Crossman 38T .22 cal 6 shot CO2 revolver with wear to finish comes with pistol box and instruction sheet, comes with a Hubertus 25 x 20 scope
- 1540** BSA Meteor break action air rifle in .177 cal. Action good, bore good, o ring has perished, metal work with little original finish remaining, wood VGC possible refinished or replacement.
- 1541** Air Rifle .177 cal Chinese break action. 19 inch barrel. Bore good. Metal with much finish. Action strong. Fitted with a hunter 4x15 scope. Wood in good tidy order with minor marks to butt. Good overall condition S/N 110323580
- 1542** Webley Mark 1 .22 cal air pistol. S/N 43354. Action good for age, gun finish thinning with an aged patina and speckling. Comes in original box that has been covered with a textile covering. Box has cleaning rod and gun leaflets which are in FC
- 1543** Shotgun: A Winchester model 1911 12 gauge auto loading shotgun. 28in barrel, bore good. Metal with much blue remaining and a full choke barrel. Front bead sight is missing, action good and strong. Wood in tidy order with the butt being laminated. Fore wood in good tidy order. A nice old Winchester shotgun in good tidy condition. Year of manufacture 1912 S/N A 4599
- 1544** Shotgun: A Czechoslovakian made semi auto 12ga shotgun. 24in barrel bore good. Metal with very little finish remaining, and shows a grey to much of the steel work. Barrel has a vented rib. Action has a "N" logo and date 49(possible maker?) Wood in good tidy order with chequering to grip and Forewood. Butt has a rubber pad fitted. A nice European shotgun in GC. S/N 26229
- 1545** Shotgun: A 12ga single barrel shotgun by The Argyle Arms Co London. 30" barrel bore good. Metal a stained speckled finish to the barrel. The action is a tarnished alloy, and in GC. Wood in good tidy cond and has a rubber butt pad fitted. Fair - GC. S/N 519
- 1546** Shotgun: A 12ga WC Scott and son double barrel hammer shotgun. 30 in Barrels, bores with some pitting. Metal shows traces of Damascus patterning under a dark speckled finish. Action has much fine engraving, and is tight, and hammers are strong. Wood is showing wear

- with chequering to grip and fore wood. Fair - good overall condition. S/N 39490
- 1547** Shotgun: Modelo Merke under and over 12g shot gun. Barrels 20 inches, bores good, action good two triggers, some engraving to locks and trigger guard, metal work with 90% blued finish wood show signs of use. Overall GC S/N 1090
- 1548** Shotgun: Winchester model 37 "Steel built" single shot 12 g break action shotgun. Action good, 30 inch barrel bore pitted, metal work with an aged patina and speckling. Wood work VGC for age. S/N 8512
- 1549** Shotgun: 12 Gauge S X S Hammerless shotgun. 21" barrels, Bore good Barrel and Marked "Poudre Pyroxylee" . Some finish remaining, Action Strong and tight, Has Safety on tang. Woodwork good with some marks and dings, checkering to grip and Forewood and fitted with a rubber Butt Pad. S/N 38170
- 1550** Shotgun: Atis Genova Semi-Automatic. 12 gauge Semi Auto Shotgun. 27 inch vent ribbed Barrel. Bore good. Metal with good amounts of finish. Wood in good tidy order with a rubber butt pad fitted. Good overall condition. S/N V16058
- 1551** Shotgun: An Ithaca 20ga M66 single shot hammer shotgun. 26in barrel, bore good but needs a clean. Metal with a thinning blue finish to barrel and a baked enamel finish to the action that shows scratches and wear. Screws to Forewood and butt plate are non-original. Action loose. Wood possibly refinished with a repair to the Forewood. FC. S/N 144587
- 1552** Shotgun: AGUIRRE 12G single barrel shotgun 30" barrel. Bore a bit pitted. Metal even aged patina with engraving to the action. Exposed hammer. Action tight. Wood with numerous scratches and dings. S/N 101388
- 1553** Shotgun: 12 Gauge Over and Under. "HBRAGUN" Elbar Spanish Shotgun. 27.5 inch barrel. Bore very good. Metal in good tidy order. Action tight, with engraving. Wood good tidy order with checkering to grip and fore wood. S/N 1678297
- 1554** Shotgun: Percussion Shotgun. Approx. 12 gauge. 27.5 inch barrel. Metal with silvery patina with some minor staining. Action good and strong. Showing signs of being a project that hasn't been finished. Wood in very good overall condition. With nice checkering to grip and fore wood and fitted with a ram rod. A nice project that would respond that some finishing and use. Comes with a spare 12 bore 27 1/2in percussion barrel. Metal a dark speckled finish, Percussion nipple looks to be in new condition. Rear of barrel marked 391093 1973. .730 .745 S/N 21033
- 1555** Shotgun: 12ga hammer shotgun by G.C. Bonehill, Birmingham. 30in barrels, bores good. Metal with some traces of Damascus and some pitting. Hammers strong, action good with some boarder engraving. Wood in good tidy order with usual knocks has a silver escutcheon to toe off butt. GC. S/N 120856
- 1556** Shotgun: S X S 12 Gauge Shotgun by Astra. 30" barrel Bores good. Action good & tight. Metal has most finish. Action has engraved games scenes and a nice colouring to action Safety on Tang, Woodwork good with checkering to wrist and forestock. Fitted with Rubber Butt Pad. And Sling Swivels comes with snap caps A nice gun in OGC. S/N 49407
- 1557** Shotgun: Percussion Shotgun. AMR Percussion firearm. 28 inch barrel. Bore possibly unused. Metal with good amounts of blue and some minor speckling. Action Strong. Wood in good tidy order. With a ill-fitting butt plate. Brass Cap trap to right hand side of butt. Checkering to grip. S/N 26694
- 1558** Shotgun: A 12ga single barrel hammer gun by Amadeo Rossi, Brazil. 28in barrel, bore good. Metal with blue thinning to barrel. Action tight and strong. Wood in GC with usual storage marks. GC. S/N 5211
- 1559** Shotgun: A double barrel hammer gun by Imperial Arms Co. 24in barrels, bores good. Metal a stained speckled finish to barrels, and action loose with boarder engraving. Wood in tidy cond with a rubber butt pad fitted. Fair to GC. S/N 16825
- 1560** Sporting rifle: Winchester mod 92 in 32 cal with half magazine. Action good, octagonal barrel 24", bore worn. Metal work re blued, remnants of light pitting. Wood work refinished showing signs of old dings. Serial No 467510. Comes with gun cover S/N 467510
- 1561** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1894, Cal 30 30 Lone Star Centennial"66" rifle 26" Octagonal barrel , Brass receiver, But plate & forend cap Has saddle ring on receiver. As new in original box and possibly unfired S/N 101165
- 1562** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1894, Cal 30 30 Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative rifle 26" barrel with 1/2 Magazine This rifle is as New S/N TR10322
- 1563** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1876, Cal 45 75 WCF Rifle manufactured 1888 28" Octagonal barrel, Bore VGC for age but with some minor pitting Full magazine with the correct sights, metalwork refinished with an even blue, Side plates. Dust cover, finger lever, lifter, hammer, forend cap and magazine support have been silver plated. But plate and loading port cover has a copper wash finish. No tools in But trap, woodwork has been refinished with minor marks, lower left forend has a full length crack from receiver to cap. Overall very nice refinished condition S/N 63279
- 1564** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 72 .22 cal bolt action rifle. Bore good, 24.5 in bbl. Metal with much finish. Wood with some minor storage and usage marks. Butt has a plastic Winchester butt plate. A nice item in good overall cond. (Interested parties check the serial number anomaly) S/N 4346
- 1565** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 69 .22 cal bolt action rifle. 25in barrel, bore good. Metal with an even dark greyish patina. Action good. Wood with much finish and some storage marks forward of the bolt handle. In good overall condition. NVN
- 1566** Sporting rifle: A BSA Ralock .22 cal self-loading take down rifle. 25 in barrel, bore good. Metal with areas of thinning to the action area. Barrel has a small bulge 4in from the muzzle. Action good. Wood in GC with many minor usage marks. Fair - GC. S/N 715118
- 1567** Sporting rifle: A BSA .22 cal armatic semi auto rifle. 20 in barrel, bore good. Metal with all black refinish, action

- good. Wood in good tidy condition, with some minor storage marks. S/N H A 5669
- 1568** Sporting rifle: Winchester Model 1894, Cal 30 30 Lone Star Commemorative rifle 20" barrel 1/2 Octagonal to Round, Brass receiver, finger lever & furniture. As new in box and possibly unfired S/N LS37645
- 1569** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 1906 .22 cal pump action take down rifle. 20 in round barrel, bore good. Metal shows an aged patina, rear sight a possible replacement. Wood in good tidy cond with usual marks. OGC. S/N 577827
- 1570** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 1902 .22 cal bolt action rifle. 18 in barrel, bore good. Metal with some staining to barrel and a brownish patina. Action good. Wood with usual usage marks and in good overall condition. NVN
- 1571** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 02 single shot .22cal bolt action rifle. 17.5 in barrel, bore good. Metal with a black speckled finish. Wood with many marks and scratches. Fair overall condition. NVN
- 1572** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 68 .22 cal single shot bolt action rifle. 27in barrel, bore v. good and shiny. Metal with much finish, fitted with a windage and height adjustable rear aperture sight. Wood in GC with usual usage marks. Has a plastic Winchester butt plate fitted. A nice rifle in good overall condition S/N 129
- 1573** Sporting rifle: Colt Burgess model Cal 44 40 25 1/4 " octagonal Barrel, Marked Pat Date Jan 7 1873 & Jan 3 1882, Visible rifling but with extensive pitting Metal work is good with a grey aged patina. Marks on Receiver at ejection port, Woodwork refinished but complete and undamaged, Magazine tube a light thinning bluing. A rare rifle in VGC S/N 2839
- 1574** Sporting rifle: A Vickers martini action .22 cal small bore target rifle. 25in barrel, bore good. Metal with a good level of finish, hooded foresight has no element. Breech area has sold out of service marks, and SP over C, over 246. Wood with a cracked stock that has been repaired. Butt has the number three painted to the right hand side. FC. S/N V 2484-1
- 1575** Sporting rifle: A Daisy Legacy .22 cal bolt action rifle. 18in octagonal barrel, bore as new. All finish in very good order. Stock is a plastic imitation wood type material that is in as new condition. This rifle is in as new condition, has two spare magazines and comes in maker's box with instructions. S/N AB 0023237
- 1576** Sporting rifle: A Stevens No 70 visible loader pump action .22 cal rifle. 21 .5 in barrel, bore dirty. Metal a stained pitted finish, action at fault, (hammer spring weak) Wood with a crack to the pump handle. Butt stock ill-fitting at tang, and has a chip to the toe. Butt plate is damaged. May respond to some TLC, but in FC. S/N 622
- 1577** Sporting rifle: A .22 cal Toz model 17-01 bolt action 5 shot rifle. Metal with all finish. 21 in barrel, bore as new. Wood in VGC, with some minor storage marks. This rifle is in as new condition, possibly unfired. S/N 84N 20704
- 1578** Sporting rifle: A .22 cal early model, 1st production run, JW15 5 shot bolt action rifle dated 1982 20.5in barrel, bore is as new. Metal with all finish. Wood in as new condition. This rifle is in new unused condition, a unique opportunity to purchase one of China's finest. S/N 38543
- 1579** Sporting rifle: Savage Model 3b Bolt action .22 Cal Rifle. Bore in GC but dirty. Barrel length 25.5 inch. Metal a dark patina. Wood in good tidy order for age. S/N 7400
- 1580** Sporting rifle: a Lakefield .22cal bolt action 8 shot rifle 20 inch barrel, bore good. Metal with much finish, however there is some staining and pitting to muzzle. Wood in good tidy order with minor marks. GC. S/N 74328
- 1581** Sporting rifle: Stevens Favourite Falling block .22 cal. Model 1915. Barrel length 23 inch. Bore in GC. Metal aged stained patina. Barrel marked with Stevens arms logo. Wood in FC with some drilled holes to fore wood and two chips to toe of butt. S/N 570
- 1582** Sporting rifle: FN Browning Pump Action .22 cal Takedown Rifle. Bore in GC. Metal with good amounts of finish, showing usual wear. Wood in good tidy order with a minor crack behind trigger. NVN
- 1583** Sporting rifle: Lithgow Model 1b .22 cal Single Shot Bolt Action. Bore is good. Barrel 23 inch. Metal GC with much finish. Wood good used condition. With black Slazenger Roundel to butt. Good overall condition S/N 143635
- 1584** Sporting rifle: 22 cal Semi Auto Takedown Rifle by FN. Bore good. 18 "Barrel. Metal with good amounts of blue however there are no visible markings showing Model Number or Maker. Wood in tidy order with a crack to rear of trigger. Firearm possibly with some none original parts. NVN
- 1585** Sporting rifle: A .22 cal BSA bolt action model sportsman 15 rifle. 24 ½ in barrel, bore good. Metal a stained patina that shows signs of being cleaned sometime in the past. Has a windage adjustable rear sight fitted, and an aftermarket floating sling eye is fitted to the magazine tube. Wood is in good tidy order, with usual marks and dings associated with use. Fair to good overall condition. S/N 45755
- 1586** Sporting rifle: Sporterised No. 4. by Long branch. Dated 1943 16.5 inch barrel. Bore is good. Metal is in FC and has an over barrel silencer fitted. Has a Ballinger 4x 32 scope fitted. Mismatched Jungle Carbine bolt. Wood in fair overall condition. S/N 25L2940
- 1587** Sporting rifle: A percussion .58 cal black powder rifle by Ranson Italia. 32in barrel, bore good. Metal with much finish and some minor speckling. Rifle is fitted with a 3 blade rear sight. Rifle has brass fittings including, barrel bands, nose cap, trigger guard, and a cap trap in the butt. Action in good strong cond. Wood in GC with several minor storage scuffs. A nice muzzle loader in good overall condition that has seen very little use. S/N 3279
- 1588** Sporting rifle: Lithgow Model 12 .22 Magnum Bolt action single Shot Rifle. 24.5 inch barrel. Bore very good and shiny. Metal with much original blue. Wood in good tidy condition with a laminated butt stock that is not original to the rifle. Stock has filled slots for a magazine. S/N 26213
- 1589** Sporting rifle: A F.N. Browning .22 cal semi auto take down rifle. 19 ½ in barrel, bore good. Metal with good amounts of blue to barrel, but thinning to action area. Wood in reasonable condition, with varnish finish showing wear to grip area. Forewood has a small chip to

- R.H. rear, where take down screw is positioned. S/N 149188
- 1590** Sporting rifle: A Remington Model 591M 5mm magnum bolt action rifle. Bore very good, 23in barrel. Metal with most blue, and some wear to muzzle. Action is grooved for scope mounts. Trigger is at fault. Wood is in very good tidy order with some minor bruising. A nice unusual calibre rifle in very good overall condition. Part pkt of ammo available on request S/N 1161526
- 1591** Sporting rifle: Remington Model 512 Sports master. Bolt Action .22. Barrel 24.5 inch. Bore good. Metal good dark patina. Action good. Wood in good tidy overall condition with some minor usage marks. A nice good tidy firearm in good overall condition. S/N 18627
- 1592** Sporting rifle: A Mauser action 7.62 cal target rifle, bore good. 27 ½ in barrel Metal in good tidy condition, muzzle has a dove tail fitted for a tunnel foresight. Rifle has a Parker Hale 5E aperture sight fitted. No makers name to action. Wood in good tidy order with a rubber butt pad fitted. S/N R- 38663
- 1593** Sporting rifle: Martini Patent sporting Rifle. Cal 577/ 450 25" Barrel. Bore Good. Barrel Marked Henri Patent WW Tisdale 41 Whittall St Birmingham. Metal work with nice Aged patina, but no serious marks. And Action Crisp, Has the usual Indicator Plus a Safety Catch to the right of the receiver, one fixed and one flip up leaf rear sight woodwork has a horn forend cap, Good Checkering to Wrist and Forewood, Very few marks and nice aged colouring, Has Sing Swivel Studs to Stock and Barrel. S/N 12491
- 1594** Sporting rifle: A Husqvarna bolt action single shot .30WCF? cal rifle. 25.5" barrel, bore showing good deep rifling. Metal with good amounts of finish remaining. Barrel marked Husqvarna Vapenfabrik Kal .30 = 7.6mm. Wood good with a coarse chequering to grip, a sling swivel and a steel butt plate. An interesting item in good tidy condition. S/N 6189
- 1595** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 1895 .303 cal rifle. Bore worn, 21in barrel. Metal with a darkened patina, text to barrel and action is readable. Has tape holding fore wood in place. Wood is in FC, having an aftermarket butt stock that has had a repair to tang area. Has an antler butt plate fitted Fair overall condition. S/N 82227
- 1596** Sporting rifle: 303 highly modified sporting rifle. Bore good 18.5" barrel with muzzle break and additional muzzle break. Metal with much finish and a modified possibly 5 shot magazine. Action marked Enfield, 1917 MK3\*. Fitted with a Parker Hale aperture sight. Wood painted green, butt with sliding sling swivel on a web sling and rubber recoil pad. A nice modified rifle in GC S/N M4058
- 1597** Sporting rifle: Rossi .22 cal pump action take down rifle 22.5" barrel. Metal light speckled finish and exposed hammer. Wood, butt has large chip and missing butt plate, good pump handle. NVN
- 1598** Sporting rifle: Springfield .22 cal Model 82, single shot bolt action. Metal light pitting. Wood fully sanded. NVN
- 1599** Sporting rifle: A Winchester model 1894 .25-35 cal Takedown lever action rifle. 25.5 in barrel, bore good and bright. Metal with a pleasing grey brown patina. Rifle has a marbles flexible rear tang sight, and foresight is an express type with a sighting bead. Barrel has a rear sight blank fitted. Rifle has a sling swivel fitted to the butt, and a ring to the tube magazine that a swivel would screw to. Wood in VGC, with a minor chip at R.H. side of tang. This rifle was made in 1907, and is a lovely item for the discerning Winchester collector. S/N 429043
- 1600** Sporting rifle: A custom made .300 Holland & Holland Magnum. Rifle. Built on a P17 Action. Bore very good. Barrel 25.5 inch. Metal with all bluing, blemish to muzzle. Bolt cocks on opening. Fitted with a 4x Redfield Wide Angle Scope. Optics good and also has a Redfield Aperture sight fitted (eye piece missing). Wood in very good tidy order with Monte Carlo Stock. Good Sharp Checkering to grip and fore wood. Fitted with a with a leather sling. comes with a spare shell extractor and in a plastic foam lined gun case. A very nice custom made rifle that has seen very little use. Brought into the country by the Vendors Father, comes with the provenance S/N 105023
- 1601** Sporting rifle: Savage lever action mod 99 in 303 Savage cal. Barrel 19 inches, bore worn, action good, metal work an overall grey patina. Wood with dents and dings from use. Has a metal plated behind receiver as a possible repair to receiver wood area. Comes with web slings. A good bush gun in its day. S/N 190094.
- 1602** Sporting rifle: A custom made .375 Holland & Holland Magnum Rifle. Built on a P17 action. Bore Very good. Barrel 25.5 inch. Metal with all blued finish remaining. Bolt cocks on opening. Fitted with a Leopold M8-4x Scope. Optics clear. Wood a very nice custom made stock with a check piece, minor marks and a rubber butt pad fitted. Rifle comes with a spare shell extractor and in a plastic foam lined gun case. A very nice custom made rifle that has seen very little use. Brought into the country by the Vendors Father, comes with the provenance S/N 235040
- 1603** Sporting rifle: Steyr Mannlicher Model M bolt action rifle in 7x 64 cal. Action good with double set triggers, barrel 24 inches, bore good, metal work thinning in areas. Fitted with Swarovski six power scope on detachable mounts, optics good. Woodwork good with checkering to fore end and wrist areas. Comes with leather sling and muzzle cover. Rifle in good used condition. S/N 56816
- 1604** Pistol: 38 S&W calibre victory model 6 shot double action revolver with 125mm barrel, very good bore pistol marked US property has good dark phosphate type metal finish, good wooden grips comes with a lanyard ring. VGC. ELR S/N 582565
- 1605** Pistol: Rohm 6 shot 22cal double action revolver. Missing hammer, barrel 3", bore dirty, metal work with much original black painted finish with areas of speckling. Plastic grips good. Serial No 407. ELR. S/N 407
- 1606** Pistol: 44-40 calibre Armi san Marco Hartford CT model frontier six shot single action revolver with a 140mm barrel, good bore ,good blue finish on the barrel and cylinder has a case hardened frame comes with wooden grips. VGC. ELR S/N SA12985
- 1607** Pistol: ROHM RG2 starting pistol action good, metal work with 90% original finish. In GC NVN
- 1608** Pistol: 6 shot double action revolver in 38cal. Top of frame marked "The British Constabulary". Action at fault,

- firing pin removed from hammer, barrel 3 inches, bore worn. Metal work overall dark aged patina. Missing cylinder rod. Wood grips good for age comes with lanyard ring. Serial No DJB20012. ELR. S/N DJB200126A
- 1609** Pistol: 455 calibre Webley mark IV 6 shot double action service revolver has 100mm barrel with an excellent bore ,all blue finish is in place with some thinning on the edges, good grip panels this is known as the Boer war model, a very tidy example. VGC. ELR S/N 98346
- 1610** Pistol: Smith 7 Wesson .357 cal model 586-3 revolver. Barrel 6", bore excellent, fitted with adjustable fore sight. Metal work with most high lustre blue finish. Minor scratch marks to side of barrel, possible barricade use. Action good and crisp. Fitted with Hogue mono rubber grips. Overall VGC S/N BBE4023. Endorsed License Required S/N BBE4023
- 1611** Pistol: Crown and R&C 6 shot double action revolver. Action at fault, barrel 3", bore worn, metal work a darkened aged patina with areas of pitting. Missing screw to trigger guard. Wooden grips good for age; gun is in FC. Serial No IDA2468. ELR. S/N IDA2468
- 1612** Pistol: 455 calibre Smith and Wesson 6 shot double action revolver with 160mm barrel has a bright bore with some pitting the blue finish is thinning has good wooden grips and British proof marks, made for the British army during WW 1has broad arrow stamp. GC. ELR S/N 2098
- 1613** Pistol: American Arms 6 shot 32cal double action revolver. Action at fault, firing pin removed, barrel 2 inches, bore dirty, metal work in the white with speckling. Wood grips GC for age. Overall gun is in FC. Serial No 567. ELR. S/N 567
- 1614** Pistol: 44 calibre Ricarmi single action 6 shot percussion revolver with a 200mm barrel has a steel barrel and cylinder, brass frame. Bore is good, good blue finish comes with a detachable brass shoulder stock with a wooden butt. GC. ELR S/N 18651
- 1615** Pistol: Break action 6 shot revolver of unknown manufacture. Action at fault, barrel 3 inches, bore worn, metal work with a darkened aged patina. Gun missing grips. FC Serial No 18. ELR. S/N 18
- 1616** Pistol: 32 S&W calibre Harrington and Richardson 5 shot double action revolver has 50mm barrel and is nickel plated has a hole in the barrel and is threaded at the muzzle, good grip panels. FC. ELR S/N 500801
- 1617** Pistol: Crown Arms 5 shot break action .38 cal revolver. Action at fault, barrel 3 1/2 inches, bore dirty, metal work has been reblued and has overall speckling. Grips good. Serial No 5. ELR. S/N 5
- 1618** Pistol: 9mm Sportowy semi-automatic pistol has 115mm barrel with blue grey finish with rusted areas. FC. ELR S/N S5742
- 1619** Pistol: 32 calibre Harrington and Richardson 6 shot revolver with a 100mm barrel is nickel plated with rust patches all over, action at fault is suitable for parts. Poor cond. ELR S/N 88394
- 1620** Pistol: 22 long rifle V Bernadelli Model 69 semi-automatic pistol with 150mm barrel has good bore with blue finish about 75 % comes with wooden target type grips. GC. ELR S/N 30848
- 1621** Pistol: Italian Bodeo mod 1889 6 shot service revolver in 10.35 cal. Barrel 4 1/2 inches, bore worn, action good, metal with little original finish has an overall aged patina. Gips good for age fitted with folding trigger and lanyard ring. Comes with original leather holster. ELR S/N A7870
- 1622** Pistol: 22 long rifle calibre Webley Mk 3 single shot target pistol has 250mm barrel, blue finish showing thin areas. Right hand bakerlite target grip, good bore. Fair plus cond. ELR S/N 5251
- 1623** Pistol: Mosin Nagant model 1895 service revolver in 7.62 mm dated 1916. Barrel 4 1/2 inches, bore dirty. Action works as signal action. Metal work refurbished with a dark bluing. Remnants of heavy pitting. Grips well worn. Serial No 103431. Endorsed License required. S/N 103431
- 1624** Pistol: 6.35mm calibre Belgium type semi-automatic pistol with 50mm barrel has patchy blue finish with pitting has a looking glass stamped on the side. Poor cond. ELR S/N 18857
- 1625** Pistol: 22 short calibre Walther OSP semi-automatic target pistol with 115mm barrel, good blue finish comes with right hand adjustable grip, adjustable target sights has under barrel weight fitted. GC. ELR S/N 04713
- 1626** Pistol: 38 calibre Belgium 5 shot double action revolver with a 85mm barrel, has mottled grey metalwork. Action at fault. Poor cond. ELR S/N 19
- 1627** Pistol: 22 cal CZ single shot tip up barrel target pistol has 245mm barrel, good blue finish and a chequered wooden grip .Good bore. GC. ELR S/N 22608
- 1628** Pistol: Chicago Palm Pistol in .32 cal. Metal work with overall light pitting. An unusual firearm. ELR S/N 3189
- 1629** Pistol: Ivor Johnson Arms break action revolver in .38 Cal. Action at fault, barrel 3 inches with dirty bore, missing front sight, metal with 50% nickel finish. Large chip missing off bottom right hand grip. ELR S/N 70568
- 1630** Pistol: Ivor Johnson Arms break action revolver in 22 Cal. Action at fault, barrel 3 inches with dirty bore, metal work with darken patina and light pitting to areas on barrel. Grips in VGC for age of gun. ELR S/N 9307
- 1631** Pistol: Belgium Pocket revolver in .38 cal. Action at fault, barrel 6 cm, metal work with an overall grey patina and speckling. ELR S/N 88
- 1632** Pistol: Double action pocket revolver marked M.F.G. in 22 cal. Action good, fitted with folding trigger, back of hammer has been removed, barrel 4 cm, metal work nickel finish showing signs of wear. Fitted with wooden grips with a third of the left grip missing. ELR S/N 58
- 1633** Pistol: Semi auto FN Browning pocket pistol in .25 cal. Action good bore very dirt, metal work blued finish, areas of heavy pitting around muzzle area of slide and frame. Grips in GC. S/n 1082259. ELR S/N 1082259
- 1634** Pistol: The American Double Action revolver in .38cal. Action good, barrel 2 & 1/4 inches metal work with 40% of nickel finish remaining. Grips in GC. ELR S/N 6736
- 1635** Pistol: Open frame double action pocket pistol. no makers mark, presume European. Barrel 6 cm dirty bore action at fault, fitted with folding trigger, white metal



- finish with speckling. Fitted with plain wooden grips. ELR S/N 21
- 1636** Pistol: P Webley & Son, Birmingham Revolver No 2 in .320 cal. Action good barrel 2 inches, metal work with nickel finish with overall speckling. Wooden chequered grips in GC. Overall GC. ELR S/N 65382
- 1637** Pistol: Semi auto Mauser M1910 pistol in .32 cal. Barrel 8 1/2 cm with dirty bore, action good, metal work with original finish thinning overall and with light speckling. Wooden grips in GC. Comes with original leather holster which is GC. ELR S/N 140119
- 1638** Pistol: British flare pistol. Frame marked on left side "Webley & Scott Ltd London & Birmingham '18"; right side marked with Webley logo. Action good, bell mouth barrel, all brass construction, barrel and frame "NZ" marked. Good wooden grips come with lanyard ring. OVGC S/N 133831
- 1639** Pistol: Cased Deane Harding Patent No 17 D.H.D double action six shot percussion / cartridge revolver in 32 cal. Gun comes with centre fire conversion plate and cylinder. The hammer is designed so it can fire either cartridges or caps. Action good, barrel 4 1/2 inches, metal work with 80% original finish with wear to the finish from use, thinning on edges and barrel. Left hand side of frame marked "DEANE HARDING PATTERN No 17 D.H.D." Top strap marked "DEANE & SON, 30 KING WILLIAM STREET. LONDON BRIDGE". Both percussion and centre fire cylinders marked "No17 D.H.D.". Checkered wooden grips in VGC for age. Lined wooden case has trade label "Deane & Son, Gun Makers, London Bridge." and comes with a double cavity brass bullet mould and adjustable bag style powder flask marked James Dixon & Sons Sheffield. Gun is a rear transitional model in good plus condition for age. NVN
- 1640** Pistol: British flare pistol by Wolseley dated 1918. Action good, bell mouth barrel, all brass construction, barrel and frame "NZ" marked. Good wooden grips come with lanyard ring. OVGC. S/N 16116
- 1641** Pistol: Percussion single shot pistol in approx. 50 cal. Action good, barrel 9 " in length with multiple rifled grooves, bore worn. Metal work with overall areas of pitting and aged speckling. Unreadable makers name engraved on top of barrel. Lock, metal fittings and screws with engraving. Saw handle style grip with half stock to barrel, escutcheon plate to left hand side of stock, fore wood broken through in front of trigger guard. .Comes with ram rod. Gun a quality piece in its day now in need of TLC. FC. NVN
- 1642** Pistol: Austrian military Steyr Hahn M1912 semi auto pistol in 9mm cal dated 1916. Matching numbers for slide and frame. Action good, barrel 5 inches, bore showing wear, metal work with much bluing and slight patches of speckling. Grips VGC for age. Gun in OVGC for age. ELR. S/N 45820
- 1643** Pistol: Bernadelli Mod 69 22 cal target pistol. Action good, barrel 6 inches, bore good. Metal work with much original bluing showing signs of use. Fitted with wooden right hand checked grips. Comes with two magazines Gun in overall good plus condition. ELR. S/N 24182
- 1644** Pistol: Walther P38 semi auto pistol in 9mm cal. Left side of slide marked "P.38 ac" over "43". Right side with waffen marks. Barrel, slide and frame all matching numbers. Marked "BH" on frame vendor notes this indicates use by Austrian army after WWII. Action crisp, barrel 5 inches, bore show signs of use with slight blemish near breach end. Metal work with much finish, thinning in areas. Grips very good. Gun in overall VGC for age. ELR. S/N 16303
- 1645** Pistol: 1855 US Dragoon .58cal black powder percussion single shot pistol by Antonio Zoli & Co, Italy. Action good, lock marked with American eagle, barrel 12 inches, bore with some light pitting. Metal work in good used condition with brass furniture. Steel parts blued and with odd patches of speckling. Fitted with captive rammer. Wooden stock showings signs of use and set to accept a shoulder stock. Overall gun in good used condition. ELR. S/N 2261
- 1646** Pistol: Smith & Wesson Military double action 6 shot revolver in 38 cal. S&W logo and board arrow markings to right side of frame, barrel marked "38 S&W CTG", top of frame marked "US Property G.H.D." Action good, barrel 5 " , bore dirty, metal work with much of the parkerised finish. Good wooden grips come with lanyard ring. Gun in VGC for age. ELR. S/N 319434
- 1647** Pistol: Western Single Action style 6mm bank firing pistol by H. Schmidt. Marked H.SCHMIDT OSTHEIM/RHOEN MADE W GERMANY Mod 21C. Action good, 85% original painted finish with wear to edges and cylinder. GC NVN
- 1648** Parts: A pair of Japanese WW2 wire cutters. 18in overall length with removable wooden handles. An interesting item for the Japanese collector in GC.
- 1649** Parts: 3 Master trigger locks, 2 Osmo 260 V locks for rifles, Acc with keys
- 1650** Parts: Two 25 round 45 ACP Thompson magazines. Both marked "the Seymour Products Co.". VGC
- 1651** Parts: A Tipton gun vice. This item appears in new unused condition in makers packaging. A great asset for the shooter
- 1652** Parts: A sight adjusting tool for the SMLE Mk3 rifle. No makers name or markings, and in VGC.
- 1653** Parts: A Garand .30-06 stock set. This is a new set, and has the stamp MT to butt. Set is in as new condition.
- 1654** A snail drum magazine for the Luger pistol. 32rd capacity. Metal with a good aged patina to much of the steel body. Marked with a serial number 314880 to each side, and makers stamp "B over N" Spring tension is good. A scarce item in good overall condition.
- 1655** Russian Pan magazine for DP machine gun. GC
- 1656** A vernier tool for windage adjustment of sights on Martini and Enfield rifles, and a white chalk pencil to mark sights. Both items in VGC. Pencil is marked A & W McCarthy Dunedin. A most unusual find.
- 1657** Lee Enfield WW1 Grenade cup discharger, stamped LED? To inside, NO.1 Mk 1 model
- 1658** Parts: Two wooden hand guards for the long tom .303. 1 completely cracked, the other has a small chip. Also, a bolt cover for the Enfield rifle. GC, other than the cracked hand guard.

- 1659** Parts: 30 round magazine for Russian Saiga .223 AK 47 type rifle, GC
- 1660** Parts: A machine gun lock for the M608-08-15 machine gun. Appears in GC, marked 670A and has proof stamps.
- 1661** Parts: Bren gun magazine transit case complete with 6 30 round Bren magazines still packed in grease.
- 1662** Parts: A rear sight for the 1853 3 band percussion rifle. Has a possible repair to ladder, but still retains movement and good amounts of finish.
- 1663** Parts: Flash hider for M16/AR15 rifle, bird cage design, appears unused, parkerised finish
- 1664** Parts: A barrel for the Winchester model 94 .30-30 cal. 20in overall length. Barrel shows little evidence of use, retains all finish and has a very good bore.
- 1665** Parts: 3 inch mortar dial sight, complete in metal carry container, lid marked case No.2 Mk2 CM 1019A, sight dated 1945 with various other markings, appears complete, case has web carry strap. GC
- 1666** Parts: VZ 58 assault rifle 30 round magazine painted dark grey, mint unissued.
- 1667** Parts: M1 30 round magazine, 15 round magazine and a 7 round magazine lot, GC
- 1668** Parts: BREN spare parts wallet with all tools, also has a wax paper list of wallet contents for Australian issue complete with parts stock codes and number. GC
- 1669** Parts: A Mossberg model 500 pump action 12 gauge barrel. 21 ½ in overall length. Barrel looks to have seen very little use, with oiled bore and almost all blue remaining. Very well-greased, VGC
- 1670** Parts: Approx. 7kg of firearms parts, including screws, springs, trigger parts, sights etc. Mostly with speckling, but there may be some gems in there.
- 1671** Parts: 3 dove tail rear sights plus No.4 303 rear sights, singer and earlier model sliding sight
- 1672** Parts: Parts A barrel for the Colt New service .455 cal revolver 5 ½ " overall length. Bore good, outer with an aged patina.
- 1673** Parts: JNT aperture rear side mount plus base part of another
- 1674** Parts: Parts A barrel marked New service .357mag. 4" length, bore very good. Metal with much blue finish.
- 1675** Parts: 2 flip up rear sights, 3 new dove tail rear sights plus trigger guard and safety device all appear in new condition
- 1676** Parts: Parts, A pistol barrel marked Colt D.A. .38 6" length. Bore good, metal a dark patchy patina.
- 1677** Parts: 5 trigger devices, 1 rear express type sight and base plus long tom lobbing sight (rear) all appear to be new
- 1678** Parts: 5 sling mounts, 11 sight pieces and 3 shotgun locks
- 1679** Parts: Interesting box lot of pistol (barrel, grips, etc.), shotgun, rifle and other associated parts, all sorts, approx. 1kg.
- 1680** Parts: Folding aperture sight, back of bolt type made by AGP made in England
- 1681** Parts: Box lot of Bren gun parts for butt, barrel, bipods, etc., approx. 1kg, most still in packing grease or packets.
- 1682** Parts: 4 front sights including 1 rocky MT, plus 5 large strap sling fittings
- 1683** Parts: Folding aperture sight made by Lyman in as new condition, fully adjustable
- 1684** Parts: Sights, PH6E aperture sight plus 303 back sight and BSA back sight incomplete
- 1685** Parts: Sights PH18DE aperture sight plus reading sight, 303 battle sight and other
- 1686** Parts: Trigger assembly (Mannlicher ? ) plus 5 rifle sling attachments
- 1687** Parts: Part. Remote firing mechanism, mounts on the side of .30cal Browning MGs, used on Ferret Scout Car. GC
- 1688** Parts: FNC Assault Rifle. 1 x Fire control Kit, 1 x Bipod, 1 x Carbon scraping tool and 1 x Blank firing attachment, all new.
- 1689** Parts: Tools. Yugo 7.62mm Rifle items: Steel tubular container c/w cleaning rod jag and brush plus a spare firing pin(?), 1 x pull through cord, GC
- 1690** Parts: A selection off Enfield bolt action rifle parts including 2 x SMLE nose caps, 3 x magazines, a butt plate, screws, and barrel bands. Probably for various models. GC.
- 1691** Parts: 2 x M1 carbine firing pin and extractor
- 1692** Parts: 2 x M1 carbine firing pin and extractor
- 1693** Reloading: A Pacific tool company model "power C" reloading press. In well used condition, missing primer seating arm.
- 1694** Reloading: A RCBS trim pro case trimmer, a RCBS powder thrower, and a quinetics kinetic bullet puller. Case trimmer is missing case holder, and has a .44 cal pilot. Powder thrower is missing lid. Bullet puller is complete. Fair-GC
- 1695** Reloading: A 2 die set of .222rem reloading dies by Pacific. In VGC, possibly unused.
- 1696** Reloading: A 2 die set of .222 rem reloading dies by Lee. In GC.
- 1697** Reloading: A set of Simplex .45acp reloading dies, in as new condition in box with instructions, and a packet of 80 approx., Hornady .45 cal 250gr h.p.x.t.p. projectiles
- 1698** Reloading: Simplex reloading press, 6 stations with 308 2 die set
- 1699** Reloading: 3 bullet moulds by lee, each set has handles. 1 x 12ga 1oz slug single cavity 1 x .357cal double cavity #90307 1 x .38 cal?? 6 cavity with no markings to alum mould blocks. Moulds are all in well used cond, and are fitted to steel scissor type frames with wooden handles. Some surface rust to frames, and one is missing a wooden handle. Fair-GC.

- 1700** Reloading: 3 sets of reloading dies, Simplex 2 piece 7mm Rem Mag, RCBS 3 piece 357 Mag, and Lee 12 Gauge 2 3/4 shot shell set
- 1701** Reloading: 3 sets of Lyman mould blocks No.280473,270, 128gr. No.280468,115gr.No.280473,125gr plus Ideal 358,148gr
- 1702** Reloading: 5 sets of mould blocks with handles,45-70,45 cal Real,50cal 320gr Double cavity,45cal 260gr Single Cavity plus brass ball and bullet approx. .43 cal
- 1703** Reloading: Lee 457 sizing die, Lee 314 lube and sizing die plus 8 NZCCC commemorative 577 Snider dummy cartridges
- 1704** Reloading: Bonanza reloading press, plus a Lyman bullet lubing press. Both items in GC
- 1705** Reloading: Lovely selection of black powder shooting supplies in a cardboard box; including wads, 12G wads, balls various calibres, powder vials etc. Also 3 leather shooting pouches. In box
- 1706** Reloading: 6 x Bullet moulds; 3 x Lee; 1 x .535 ball, single cavity, 1 x .45 cal 250 gr single cavity, 1 x .584 cal minie 488 gr muzzle loader single cavity; RCBS .354-B double cavity; Lyman .490 ball single cavity; .457 cal projectile SC . All with handles GC
- 1707** Reloading: Shotgun lead shot #5, #6 & #8 12Kg total CAC & Winchester
- 1708** Reloading: Black powder shooters box, metal, contains selection powder vials, lead projectiles, wadding, percussion caps, cap dispenser, solvents, pieces of flint, powder gauge etc.
- 1709** Reloading: Tools, 16g? Ward & son target brand reloading tool combining de-primer, filler and roll crimper, brass and green painted steel plus 14g scissor moulds, nipple key, turn screw etc.
- 1710** Reloading: Lyman .58 cal mine 405gr 578675 black powder mould
- 1711** Reloading: A MEC 12ga shot shell reloading press. Comes with three charge bars, some accessories, but powder bottle is missing. Appears in good order. And a full unopened 8oz tin of Du Pont P.B. powder. GC
- 1712** Reloading: Primers: 1500 FIOCCHI Small Rifle Primers in original box.
- 1713** Reloading: Reloading Equipment: M.E.C Junior 12ga shotgun reloading press complete with spare parts. GC.
- 1714** Reloading: Powder: 2lb Winchester 231 pistol powder.
- 1715** Optical Equipment: A 3 drawer telescope by Curlew, London. Marked x25x40. Extends to 28in. Brass construction, with a black finish and leather casing. In good tidy condition.
- 1716** Optical Equipment: A 2 drawer telescope with no makers name or markings. Extends to 18in, with approx. 1 1/2 in outside diameter. Missing lens protector to eye piece. Brass construction with a leather casing. GC.
- 1717** Optical Equipment: Bushnell. 74-3002 bore sighter with 30 calibre 270 6mm and .22 mandrels makes sight in scope easy, comes in leather case. VGC.
- 1718** Optical Equipment: A dumpy level by Douglas & Wallace, Liverpool. All brass construction with clean clear markings. Lens has some marking. Comes in maker's box measuring 12in x 7in x 6in. Some accessories possibly missing from kit box. Tripod legs not included. A nice item for the collector of building / surveying tools.
- 1719** Optical Equipment: A dumpy level by Troughton & Simms. Brass construction, with good optics. Horizontal spirit level is damaged. Comes in a leather clad wooden case measuring 18 1/2 in x 6in x 6in. Rear of leather is damaged showing a 4in x 2in hole. Tripod not included. An interesting item for the building - surveying tool collector.
- 1720** Optical Equipment: 2 x scopes, 1 a Tasco 6 x 40 Pronghorn the other a Nikko Sterling 4 x 32, both complete with lens covers
- 1721** Optical Equipment: Scope mount ,Weaver top mount for Ruger 10/22 with weaver rings 1.023", unused
- 1722** Optical Equipment: 2 x scopes, 1 a Nikko Sterling 4 x 32 the other a Bushnell sport view complete with parker-Hale rings
- 1723** Optical Equipment: Stirling spotting scope with multi magnification eye piece, lenses need cleaning comes with stand in a wooden handmade case. 18"x10"x6" GWC
- 1724** Optical Equipment: Vendor states Carl Gustav Anti-tank weapon sight with mounting bracket, scope marked Telescope M2 20003,3x12 comes with rubber eye pieces. Unissued condition.
- 1725** Optical Equipment: Vendor states Carl Gustav Anti-tank weapon sight with mounting bracket, scope marked Telescope M2 21785,3x12 comes with rubber eye pieces. Unissued condition.
- 1726** Militaria: Nazi NSDAP Political Leader aluminium belt buckle. Back of buckle marked with RZM marking and "M 4/40
- 1727** Picture of an old soldier from the 1800's black and white photo in wooden frame 420mm x 500mm, has full dress uniform plus medals, one is the Crimea war medal with 4 clasps, Sgt majors rank to right sleeve. VGC.
- 1728** Picture of a WW 2 British tommy in full combat gear kneeling with the title " we kneel only to thee" by Clive Upton, framed and glazed picture 260mm x 390mm. VGC
- 1729** Picture lot, 3 x framed documents. 1 x advice on the rehabilitation of a soldier from Singapore by 1 RNZIR 190mm x 260mm. Quote by Garibaldi to "follow me" 250mm x 320mm and " The soldier" and picture of an infantry man and helicopters at sunset in Malaysia and Singapore 350mm x 430mm. VGC
- 1730** Picture lot, 1 x cartoon of officers heads of the 13/18 royal hussars in black and white framed and glazed 490mm x 690mm, photo of the last M41A1 tank shoot in 1983, framed and glazed 350mm x 270mm also "the soldier" with picture of an infantryman and helicopters in the setting sun NZIR Singapore 250mm x 300mm VGC
- 1731** Lot of pictures, 1 titled "knocking out the moros" The US army in action, the other "I'll try sir" to do with the Chinese boxer rebellion. Both prints are framed and glazed, 605mm x 530mm approx. VGC

- 1732** Militaria: Pin fire 6 shot double action revolver in approx. 7mm cal. Action works but is loose, barrel 3 1/2 inches bore worn, metal work with an aged patina with areas of speckling. Gun fitted with folding trigger. Checkered wood grips good for age. GC for age.
- 1733** Militaria: Pin fire 6 shot double action revolver in approx. 44 cal. Action at fault, barrel 6 inches bore worn, metal work with engraving to barrel cylinder and frame. Has 50% of nickel finish with aged patina to other areas. Missing side loading gate. Wood checkered grips worn with use. FC
- 1734** Militaria: Old single shot percussion pocket pistol in approx. 44cal. Action good, top tip of hammer removed, barrel 3 inches bore worn. Metal work with engraving, has remnants of painted black finish. Wood grips with escutcheon plate and fine checkering in GC.
- 1735** Militaria: Uniform. Ballistic Kevlar helmet, Daewood Model OZ-1, c/w leather head band, Unissued
- 1736** Militaria: Steel Helmet c/w Liner and head band/straps. Made by Daewood for NZDF (1986 trial labels still attached), unissued
- 1737** Militaria: Ballistic Reinforced Nylon helmet, Daewood Model AN-O, c/w leather head band, Unissued
- 1738** Militaria: Four NZ Army Aluminium Large Pack Frames, Two appear unissued, Two show use. NZ Army 1980 period assorted pack straps. 2 x back straps, 8 x shoulder straps various types, 4 x waist straps various styles. 2 x web belts (different types). Most items are labelled samples from Daewood or Jinsun, all new
- 1739** Militaria: Two NZ Army Large Packs (Green), One c/w aluminium frame and straps, appears unissued. One without frame but has shoulder straps, appears used.
- 1740** Militaria: NZ Army 1980 period assorted pouches. 5 x 30rd Magazine pouches, 3 x first aid pouches, 1 x KFS pouch. All various types. Most items are labelled samples from Daewood or Jinsun, all new.
- 1741** Uniform. NZ Army DPM Gortex Wet Weather Set, Trousers Size L, Jacket OS. Jacket named but both appear used.
- 1742** Militaria: German Luftwaffe dagger hangers, no maker marks, cloth and fittings in VGC
- 1743** Militaria: NZ Army Kilt No. 10, Officer's Sporrán dated 1939 and marked with W^D c/w maker and officer's name, black beret c/w red toori on top, Pair of issue white gaiters and red /black socks. VGC
- 1744** Militaria: German side arm knot, green and silver, VGC
- 1745** Uniform. NZ Army, 1 x early BD trousers size 36" PC, 1 x late issue BD trousers size 84cm VGC, 1 x BD Jacket dated 1955 34-35" VGC, 1 x BD Shirt GC, 1 x JG Shirt with sleeves cut down to short, 1 x JG Trousers size 84cm FC, 1 x British Army DPM waterproof Trousers 30/32" VGC.
- 1746** Militaria: NZ Army 1970 Frameless Canvas Pack, 2 x 1975 marked Duffel bags, 1 x early olive drab duffel bag, GC
- 1747** Militaria: NZ Army 1980 period Mess tins, 3 x sets of 3 aluminium tins, GC. Assorted Items: 1 x NZ Army issue DPM elbow pads (New), 1 x Pack Back Strap, 1 x Black Heavy Duty Utility Belt (New), 2 x M16A1 US Army cleaning kits (both still contain cleaning rod sets) (New)
- 1748** Militaria: NZ Army Protective Helmet c/w Visor and cover bag, Manufactured by Canadian Biokinetics & Associates Ltd, Model CRH-03S, Size L, New
- 1749** Militaria: NZ Army. 1 x Silva Prospector Recio box Compass, 1 x J.G. Co. MK 1 Magnetic Marching Compass (^ marked) and 1 x Large S.R.D.L Hayes Route Marker
- 1750** Militaria: NZ Army 1 x Black Leather/Canvas Combat Boots, Marked 1997, Size 9.5W, New
- 1751** Bronze Lantaka Cannon on swivel mount. Barrel tapped to a flared muzzle, bore approx 1 ¼ inches. Cannon measure 44 inches overall and has diamond pattern decoration. Cascabel broken from rear gun. Gun has an overall aged bronze patina with signs of age and use. Approx weight 25 Kg NO POSTALS unless you have someone to pick the item.
- 1752** 1st Mounted Rifles Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry brass cap and two collar badges. GC
- 1753** 4th Waikato Mounted Rifles brass cap and two collar badges, (left & right). GC
- 1754** 2nd South Canterbury Reg cap and two collar badges, brass & white metal. GC
- 1755** 11th North Auckland Mounted Rifles one cap and two collar bi metals badges (left & right). GC
- 1756** 3 rd Auckland Regt brass cap and two collar badges (left & right). GC
- 1757** 3 rd Auckland Mounted Rifles brass cap and two collar badges (left & right). One collar badge altered to a slide pin no lugs otherwise GC.
- 1758** 10th North Otago Rifles Reg three Cap/collar badges one bonze, two brass. GC
- 1759** 6th Manawatu Mounted Rifles brass cap and two collar badges. GC
- 1760** 7th Southland Mounted Rifles brass cap and two collar badges (left & right). GC
- 1761** NZ Post & Telegraph Corps brass cap and two collar badges. GC
- 1762** NZ Railway Corps brass cap badge by J R Gaunt of London. GC
- 1763** 1st Canterbury Reg bi-metal cap and two collar badges (left & right). Cap badge with King's crown and made by J R Gaunt London. GC
- 1764** 15th Northland Reg brass cap badge and two gilt collar badges. Queen's Crown. GC
- 1765** Cook Islands Company Cap badge. GC
- 1766** 8th South Canterbury Mounted Rifles brass cap (large size) and two collar badges (left & right). GC
- 1767** Two brass qualifications badges; Wheeler& Carpenter and Armourer. GC
- 1768** Two brass qualifications badges; Saddler and Riding Instructor. GC
- 1769** 5th Wellington Rifles 1st Battalion Wellington Regiment brass cap badge (by Gaunt) and two gilt collar badges (left & right). GC

- 1770** Royal NZ Engineers coloured anodised Queen's Crown cap badge plus two anodised collar badges - small grenades with "UBIQUE" in scroll GC
- 1771** NZ Corps of Signals bi metal cap and two collar badge. (left & right). GC
- 1772** NZ Veterinary brass cap and two collar badges with fern leaf wreath all made by J R Gaunt London; plus two brass shoulder titles "NZVC". All GC
- 1773** 9Th Wellington East Coast Rifles Gilt Queen's Crown cap badge with two gilt collar badges. GC
- 1774** 5th Wellington Rifles Reg gilt cap and two collar badges. GC
- 1775** NZ Regiment brass cap badge (marked M&K Ltd NZ) and two brass collar badges. All with King's Crown. GC
- 1776** 4th Otago Rifles Reg brass cap and two collar badges (left & right). GC
- 1777** 1st Canterbury Reg brass cap badge with King's Crown. Plus 4th Cadet Battalion Canterbury Regiment brass cap badge with King's crown, solid style fitted with slider Both badges GC.
- 1778** Royal NZ Ordnance Corps anodised cap and two collar badges with Queen's crown. GC
- 1779** Royal NZ Electrical & Mechanical Engineers Queen's crown anodised Cap and two collar badges. GC
- 1780** 14 South Otago Reg brass cap and two collars badges (left & right). All badges volided style.
- 1781** 13th North Canterbury & Westland Reg Bi metal cap and two collar badges. GC
- 1782** 5th Mounted Rifles Otago Hussars bi metal Cap (with King's Crown) and two bi metals collar badges. GC
- 1783** Reinforcement Rifle Brigade brass cap badge, King's crown, "REINFORCEMENTS in base scroll "NZ" on fern leaves. Fern leaves to base of Crown. GC
- 1784** NZ Maori Pioneer Battalion brass cap and two collar badges. GC
- 1785** 6th Hauraki Reg gilt cap and two collar badges. GC
- 1786** 5th Wellington Rifles Reg brass cap and collar badges (left & right) GC
- 1787** 10th Nelson Mounted Rifles Brass cap and two collar badges (left & right). Cap badge marked Firmin London.
- 1788** NZ Machine Gun Corps bronze? cap and two collar badges. Cap badge marked J R Gaunt London. All with Kings Crown. Plus one shoulder title "NZMGC" GC
- 1789** Royal NZ Army Service Corps coloured anodised cap and two collar badges. GC.
- 1790** Corps of NZ Engineers brass cap badge and two brass flame grenade collar badges. GC
- 1791** New Zealand Army Pay Corps brass cap and two collar badges all with King's crown. GC.
- 1792** Five reproduction early New Zealand Police Badges in a presentation case with. VGC
- 1793** New Zealand Memorial Cross and frame certificate for Eric Godfrey Burton Stoker Class 2 Royal New Zealand Navy. Medal marked NZ2413 STO. E.G. Burton. Medal in original case but missing ribbon. All in GC. See Auckland War Memorial Museum web site - Cenotaph database for further information.
- 1794** Gun Cleaning Gear: M.Pro7-Gun cleaning Combo with 8fl ozs Gun cleaner, 4fl ozs Gun oil, 4 fl ozs copper remover. All new.
- 1795** Czech leather Scorpion holster, dated 64 inside the lid, appears unissued
- 1796** Gun Cleaning Gear: M.Pro7-Gun cleaning kit in hard plastic lockable case, suitable for pistol. Includes: cleaning rods, brushes, patches plus Gun cleaner, copper remover and gun oil. A complete kit. New.
- 1797** Webley and Scott target launcher with 300 Webley .22 blanks. GC.
- 1798** A Berthel hand held soldering iron, Comes in a wooden box measuring 21in x 6in x 4in with instructions and some spare seals. In GC.
- 1799** A leather scabbard for a lever action rifle. Leather and stitching in good order. No makers marks or name, with some staining.
- 1800** Shooting stick, aluminium and wood construction, with leather hand grips, approx. 870mm overall length
- 1801** Radio - A New Zealand ZC1 Mk II radio, missing front cover one of the connections otherwise complete. Finish good with odd patch of surface rust
- 1802** Radio - A New Zealand ZC1 MkII radio, missing front cover and majority of dials and connections. Body of radio in GC.
- 1803** Radio - Bag containing three radio headsets, one hand mike and one throat mike set.
- 1804** Radio - A New Zealand ZC1 MkII radio in complete condition including front cover. Overall VGC for age
- 1805** Radio - New Zealand ZC1 radio body plus transformer, box of spare values three head set, one microphone and one Morse key
- 1806** Brass encased "Walkers TRIDENT Electric Ship Log" manufacture by ' Thos. Walker & Son Ltd Birmingham, England." Approx. 8 inches diameter and 3 inches wide. Dial marked for Nautical Miles. GC
- 1807** Old large oval tin hat box measuring 17 inches across with a depth of 11 inches. GC for age
- 1808** Blue glass Female display head measuring 29cm tall. GC
- 1809** Gas mask marked 2 with filter marked MA 60112 modern issue, 5 pocket leather bandoleer with 2 single claw buckles, 1 x webbing and leather Mosin-Nagant sling, 1 x webbing lee Enfield bayonet frog, 1 x canvas M 18A1 Anti-personnel mine satchel also 1 x 10 pocket Garand rifle ammo belt .
- 1810** Body Bag, Clear Vinyl, Markings unclear dated 1987, New Condition
- 1811** Withdrawn
- 1812** A Cat gun safe , measures 1300mm high x 410mm wide and 270mm deep, comes with space for 6 rifles. Key entry. Comes with 2 x keys, finished in green paint.

- 1813** C Cat pistol safe, measures 600mm high x 380mm wide x 380mm deep, comes with 2 x 7 lever locks, has a grey paint finish with numerous scratches .Comes with 2 x keys
- 1814** Metal gun case 4 lockable latches (no keys) GC 52"x13"x5"
- 1815** Two Swedish helmets, one a model 1921/18M complete with front shield of the Swedish three Crown's and Swedish side decals. Left hand decal with 50 % remaining, shell and liner in GC paint work shows signs of use. One Mod 37 helmet with double decals, fitted with leather liner.
- 1816** Spanish Civil War Model 26 helmet with leather liner and chin strap - leather dry. Shell good, 40 % original finish remaining. Helmet lacks lug for Spanish Army badge so possible has not been refurbished post-civil war by Franco administration.
- 1817** West German post WW2 M40/52 helmet, paint work signs use of storage, leather liner and chin strap. GC
- 1818** Swedish Model 1921/16M helmet with three Swedish crown front plate and double Swedish decals. GC
- 1819** Portuguese M 1916 helmet, complete with leather and cloth liner. Leather sweatband detached on one side, cloth liner frayed. Chinstrap broken. Overall GC for age
- 1820** Spanish issued Czech vz30 helmet. Shell good, Spanish green paint worn away with 50% remaining. Fitted with Spanish chin strap and liner. One of leather liner tongues ripped. GC for age
- 1821** British paratrooper helmet, liner marked CCL 6 3/8 dated 1956. liner and chin strap very good. Paint work shows signs of use
- 1822** German M 34 helmet, double decal black police helmet. Good leather liner chin strap broken
- 1823** Dutch M 38 helmet with leather liner with neck flap. Shell with odd minor ding otherwise good, no frontal badge, paintwork good over GC
- 1824** German WW 1 M16 helmet, shell good has been repainted a light green colour, comes with old leather three pad liner in GC. Overall GC for age.
- 1825** Dutch M38 helmet fitted with a German liner. Shell and paintwork good for age. Overall GC
- 1826** Japanese M30/32 helmet, shell in GC, missing helmet badge, paint work discoloured, small patches of rust and sings of use. Comes with leather liner which is very dry, chin strap and padded fabric helmet cover with star to front. Overall GC for age.
- 1827** German Model 1915 Pickelhaubes, with grey steel fittings, Prussian helmet plate and demountable spike. Leather shell in GC some craze patterning to leather, leather liner and chin strap good. A nice old helmet, comes with cloth cover possible a copy
- 1828** German WW 1 Feldmutze (field cap) field grey with red band and red piping two uniform buttons in place of the cockade. Minor mothing considering age, with cloth liner in GC.
- 1829** German M42 helmet, painted grey colour inside and outer shell, areas under new paint where possible decals have been removed. Left hand side of helmet has a small flaming grenade brass badge affixed and has the head of a cotter pin coming out of the left air vent hole. Possible WWII helmet reissued to Austrian Gendarmerie. Helmet with good leather liner and chin strap previous user name inside helmet. GC
- 1830** Dutch M34 helmet, liner and chin strap in GC, shell with no dents or dings but large patch of green paint finish missing to left hand side, inside of shell painted black.
- 1831** Withdrawn
- 1832** MSSA: Ruger Mini 14.223 Cal blued steel action and barrel with most finish remaining, Slight wear to edges. Wooden Stock with numerous scratches and has a Plastic Butt plate. VGC. Comes with an Aluminium scope base and Luminar 4 power scope with good optics. Has a Plastic 30 round magazine E Endorsed License required S/N 18144070
- 1833** Ordinance: M72-A2 rocket launcher (without rocket). Complete with sights and covers all in GC apart from slight tear to rubber cover for take down detent. Over finish good. NVSN Restricted license required NVN

# Notes

---





**NEW ZEALAND ANTIQUE & HISTORICAL ARMS ASSOCIATION  
WELLINGTON BRANCH INC.**

**POSTAL BIDDING FORM - For our Auction on the 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> July 2013**

**Postal Bids to be Received NO LATER than 5PM 17<sup>th</sup> July 2013**

<b>Postal Bidding Officer</b> P.O. Box 14-029 Kilbirnie WELLINGTON. or Faxed to (04) 934 2966	<b>From:</b> <b>Name:</b> _____  <b>Postal Address:</b> _____ _____ _____
Firearms Licence No: _____ Licence Categories: A B C D E Expiry date: ____ / ____	<b>Parcel Delivery Address: (<i>Only if different from above</i>)</b> Parcels can't be sent by courier to a Post Office Box -Costs are committed at the time the parcels are wrapped on the Monday after the auction. We reserve the right to recover any costs where late address changes are made. _____ _____ _____
<b>Payment by Credit Card ensures immediate despatch after the auction</b>  VISA / MasterCard / American Express details  Card No _____  <b>Expiry Date</b> ____ / ____	
Telephone No ( ) _____  Fax No ( ) _____	<b>Email address:</b> _____
<b>I have read and agreed to the conditions of sale.</b> Bidder's Signature _____	

Only bids recorded on this form (or photocopy / email), duly signed and legible will be acceptable. Bids to be in NZ dollars only and close at 5.00pm on the 17th July 2013. Bids for firearms and ammunition will only be accepted if the bidder's firearm licence number and categories of licence are recorded on this form and the license is current. Bidders will be made aware of their success as soon as practicable after the auction and the Price paid will be made at the lowest cost possible as other bids and reserves permit. In the event of identical bids the bid received first will take precedence. Successful Postal bids will attract a Buyers Premium of 7.5% plus GST on the premium amount (the same as for floor bidders). Unsuccessful bids will not be advised.

**Overseas bidders**

- Please see the Branch's International Buyers Policy, a copy of which is available on the Branch website at [www.nzaaaawgtn.org.nz/](http://www.nzaaaawgtn.org.nz/) under Auctions Tab
- You Must include a "current" Credit Card details on this form or email the details to [secretary@nzaaaawgtn.org.nz](mailto:secretary@nzaaaawgtn.org.nz) if you prefer
- You will be notified the week after the auction of your successful bids. International buyers can obtain a processing pack for the export of their items from the Branch website. All successful purchases **MUST** be paid for within 3 weeks of the auction before the parcels will be released for export processing.
- Please ensure you include a fax number or email address where we can send your list of items

**Most Important - Please print or write legibly and check your lot numbers.**

Lot No	Description of Lot	Dollar Limit

Page 2: Name:
---------------

[illegible]